# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Delaware Valley Regional High School Disctrict Alexandria Township, New Jersey

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016** 

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

# Delaware Valley Regional High School District

# Alexandria Township, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Delaware Valley Regional High School Board of Education

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Or; Ro	ganiza ster of	Transmittal tional Chart Officials nts and Advisors	5 6
FINA	ANCIA	L SECTION	
Inc	lepend	ent Auditors' Report	9
Re	quired	Supplementary Information	
	Mana	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13
Ba	sic Fin	ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	22
A.	Distr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	24
	A-2	Statement of Activities	25
в	Fund	Financial Statements	27
	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	28
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	
	D 2	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
	B-3	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	.31
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
	в-4 В-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	·
	D-3	Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	в-0 В-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	Б-7 В-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	
Requ	nired S	upplementary Information (Unaudited)	
ĭ	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited)	73
L,	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-	
	11	Public Employees Retirement System	73
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	74
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
		with the District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	75
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	76
	Note	s to Required Supplementary Information	77
~	D	getary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	
C.		Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited) Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	
	C-2 C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information	

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u> (Continued)

FINA	ANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)	
Other	r Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	93
E.	Special Revenue Fund	
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue	
	Fund – Budgetary Basis	
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F.	Capital Projects Fund	
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
	F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Window Replacement Project	
	F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Potable Well Replacement Project	
	F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Public Announcement System Replacement Project	
G	Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund)	
	G-1 Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	
H.	Fiduciary Funds	
	H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	106
	H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position	107
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	108
	H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity	
	H-5 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	110
I.	Long-Term Debt	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	113
	I-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	114

•••

11.

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

STA	TISTI	CAL SECTION	
J.	Stati	stical Section (Unaudited)	115
	J-1	Net Position by Component	116
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	122
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds	124
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	129
	<b>J-</b> 7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
	J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers	135
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	139
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	140
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	141
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	142
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	143
	J-15	Principal Employers	146
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	147
	J-17	Operating Statistics	148
	J-18	School Building Information	149
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	150
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	
K.	Sing	le Audit Section	152
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and	
		on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
		Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	153
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program;	
		Report on Internal Control Over Compliance	
		Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
		Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
		Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	
		Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
		Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	164

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

•• . . . . .

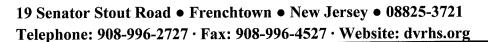
 $0 \leq 1 \leq n$ 

• • .

10 g - 1

•• . . ·

# Delaware Valley Regional High School Board of Education



Daria A. Wasserbach Superintendent **Teresa E. Barna, RSBO** Business Administrator/Board Secretary

November 3, 2016

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Delaware Valley Regional High School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Delaware Valley Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Delaware Valley Regional High School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12. These services include regular, vocational as well as special education for youngsters with learning disabilities. The official District enrollment was 891 students, which is 8 students below the previous year's enrollment and represents a decrease of 0.89%.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 2 November 3, 2016

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Delaware Valley Regional High School District is composed of five municipalities: Alexandria Township, Frenchtown Borough, Holland Township, Kingwood Township, and Milford Borough. Primarily rural/residential, the area contains a relatively small number of businesses to support the tax base. The State of New Jersey continues to not fully fund the state aid formula for local school districts.

Since the completion of Route 78, the commuter population has migrated westward into the Delaware Valley Region, primarily into Alexandria and Kingwood Townships. As a result, over the last few decades, the residential population, including school age children, has been increasing, until recent years. In 1975, the 89 square miles comprising the Regional District contained about 11,800 residents. By 1990, that number had increased to 14,612. According to the official data from the 2010 U.S. Census, the Delaware Valley Regional was comprised of 16,680 people broken down by municipalities as follows:

-	4,938
-	1,373
-	5,291
-	3,845
-	1,233
	-

The local elementary districts are reporting reduced levels of enrollment, which is starting to affect the high school enrollment. A recent survey indicated that the Delaware Valley Regional High School will experience a 20% reduction in enrollment over the next five (5) years. With that in mind the District is embarking on a plan to involve the community and other stakeholders in the vision for the future of the District. This includes a comprehensive evaluation of program, finances, and facilities including technology.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: Two Hundred Twenty-Three (223) students comprised Delaware Valley's 2016 graduating class. Among these graduates, Two Hundred and Two (202) (90.5%) have enrolled in either technical schools or two or four-year colleges. Five (5) (2.2%) seniors entered the United States Armed Forces and Sixteen (16) (7.2%) other graduates were directly employed or did not indicate what activity they would pursue following graduation.

In the spring of 2016, the PARCC tests were administered to Del Val students. Students in grades 9-11 took their respective English Language Arts exam. In math, PARCC exams were also administered to students who were enrolled in Algebra I, Algebra II, and Geometry courses. Slight gains were realized in the scores with significant progress made in the percentage of students not opting out of the exam. To assist in measuring student progress, Del Val also administers the PSAT 8/9 test to the 8th grade students in the sending districts and 9th graders, as well as the PSAT to all sophomores and juniors.

Offered is a comprehensive program, consisting primarily of in-house courses, which includes some out-ofdistrict placements for handicapped, disadvantaged and special needs students. These and other programs have kept our dropout rate consistently at or below 1%. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 3 November 3, 2016

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at fiscal year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 4 November 3, 2016

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP, CPA's, was selected by the Board's finance committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Delaware Valley Regional High School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

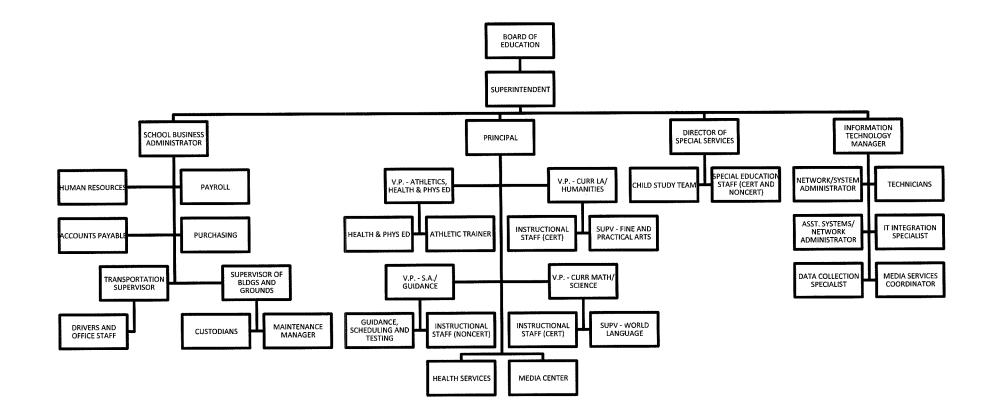
Respectfully submitted,

Daris Hasserbach

Daria A. Wasserbach Superintendent of Schools

Teresa E. Barna

Teresa E. Barna Board Secretary/Business Administrator



# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS** JUNE 30, 2016

		Term
Members of the Board of Education	<u>Municipality</u>	Expires
Ellen Gordon, President Brett Reina, Vice President Debora Frank David Gerth Dr. Sandra Howell Henry Ihling Sharon Lightner William Martin Geoffrey Stanley	Milford Borough Holland Township Kingwood Township Alexandria Township Holland Township Alexandria Township Kingwood Township Holland Township Frenchtown Borough	2016 2018 2018 2018 2016 2017 2017 2016 2017
Other Officials	Title	
Daria A. Wasserbach Teresa E. Barna	Superintendent of Schools School Business Administrator/Board Sc	ecretary

Treasurer of School Monies

Daria A. Wasserbach Teresa E. Barna Raymond Krov

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Attorney Fogarty & Hara, Counselors at Law 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

#### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia, LLP Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320 and Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860

### Architect

SSP Architectural Group, Inc. 1011 Route 22W, #203 Bridgewater, NJ 08807

### **Official Depository**

Investors Bank Corporate Office 101 JFK Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078

School Physician Delaware Valley Family Health Center 200 Frenchtown Road Milford, NJ 08848

#### **Financial Advisor**

Phoenix Advisors 4 West Park Street Bordentown, NJ 08505 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Park

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Delaware Valley Regional High School District (the "District") in the County of Hunterdon, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 2

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Other Matters**

The financial statements of the District as of June 30, 2015 were audited by other auditors whose report dated November 12, 2015 expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-4 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The Honorable President and Members The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2016 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting control over financial reporting the District's internal control over financial control over financial reporting the District's internal control over financial reporting standards in considering the District's internal control over financial report.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 3, 2016 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Heidi A. Wohlleb Licensed Public School Accountant #2140 Certified Public Accountant

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

•

 $\{ i, j \}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ 

··· . . .

1 Beech

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FRENCHTOWN, NEW JERSEY MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED)

This section of Delaware Valley Regional High School's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The District's financial position improved \$447,955 on a district-wide basis over the course of the year.
- Overall revenue was \$27,069,396.
- Overall expenditures were \$26,621,441.
- Net position from the District's governmental activities increased \$640,994.
- The net position from the District's business-type activity decreased \$193,039.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

# Figure A-1 Organization of Lenape Valley Regional High School District's Financial Report

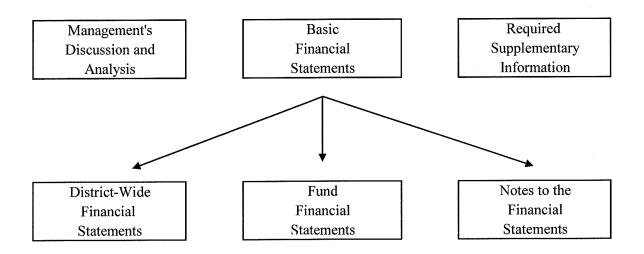


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

10. July 10.

		Fund Financial Statements			
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds	
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food, transportation and technology services.	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities	
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>	
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can	
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	

··· ···

# Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

State 1

### **District-Wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food, transportation and technology services are included here.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Districtwide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

# Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position*. The District's combined net position was \$5,993,517 on June 30, 2016, \$447,955 or 8.08% greater than it was the year before (See Figure A-3). Net position from governmental activities increased \$640,994 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$193,039 (See Figure A-4). Net investment in capital assets increased \$1,654,456, restricted net position increased \$810,914 and unrestricted net position decreased \$2,017,415.

### Figure A-3

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percent
	2016	2015*	2016	2015*	2016	2015*	Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 3,459,499	\$ 3,623,675	\$ 1,331,132	\$ 1,154,894	\$ 4,790,631	\$ 4,778,569	0.25% 7.20%
Capital Assets, Net	13,166,916	12,433,854	1,741,043	1,472,661	14,907,959	13,906,515	
Total Assets	16,626,415	16,057,529	3,072,175	2,627,555	19,698,590	18,685,084	5.42%
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,849,752	327,329	952,904	140,284	2,802,656	467,613	499.35%
Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities	10,322,643 603,653	9,795,707 123,913_	4,612,199 163,633	3,240,593 8,439	14,934,842 767,286	13,036,300 132,352	14.56% 479.73%
Total Liabilities	10,926,296	9,919,620	4,775,832	3,249,032	15,702,128	13,168,652	19.24%
Deferred Inflows of Resources	750,577	306,938	55,024	131,545	805,601	438,483	83.72%
Net Position: Net Investment in					τ.		
Capital Assets	10,626,090	9,083,412	551,178	439,400	11,177,268	9,522,812	17.37%
Restricted	1,672,418	861,504			1,672,418	861,504	94.13%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(5,499,214)	(3,786,616)	(1,356,955)	(1,052,138)	(6,856,169)	(4,838,754)	-41.69%
Total Net Position	\$ 6,799,294	\$ 6,158,300	\$ (805,777)	\$ (612,738)	\$ 5,993,517	\$ 5,545,562	8.08%

# Condensed Statement of Net Position

\* - Restated

# Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Changes in net position.* The District's *combined* net position increased by \$447,955 or 8.08%. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,654,456 due to \$684,496 of lease payments on capitalized leases, \$598,055 of capital additions, \$505,000 repayment of serial bonds, and \$1,238,412 in construction in process, offset by \$536,484 in capital leases issued and the \$835,023 of depreciation expense. Restricted net position increased \$810,914 due to the \$710,914 increase in the capital reserve account and the \$100,000 increase in the maintenance reserve. The decrease in unrestricted net position is due primarily to the increase in the net pension liability of \$2,707,915, offset by excess revenue and unexpended budget appropriations. (See Figure A-4).

### **Figure A-4**

**Changes in Net Position from Operating Results** 

Ū.	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percent
Revenue:	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	Change
Program Revenue: Charges for Services	\$ 123,489	\$ 366,500	\$4,381,362	\$ 4,283,884	\$ 4,504,851	\$ 4,650,384	-3.13%
Operating Grants & Contributions	4,792,227	229,134	41,137	57,449	4,833,364	286,583	1586.55%
General Revenue: Property Taxes	14,362,182	14,103,870			14,362,182	14,103,870	1.83%
Unrestricted Federal & State Aid	3,291,371	7,415,191			3,291,371	7,415,191	-55.61%
Other	55,483	72,481	22,145	2,792	77,628	75,273	3.13%
Total Revenue	22,624,752	22,187,176	4,444,644	4,344,125	27,069,396	26,531,301	2.03%
Expenses: Instruction	11,049,534	10,982,213			11,049,534	10,982,213	0.61%
Pupil & Instruction Services	5,581,829	5,237,307			5,581,829	5,237,307	6.58%
Administration and Business	1,991,707	2,019,232			1,991,707	2,019,232	-1.36%
Maintenance &					2,099,057	1,659,974	26.45%
Operations	2,099,057	1,659,974			1,226,349	1,267,740	-3.26%
Transportation	1,226,349	1,267,740		4 1 4 0 2 5 4	4,672,965	4,271,051	9.41%
Other	35,282	130,697	4,637,683	4,140,354	·		4.65%
Total Expenses	21,983,758	21,297,163	4,637,683	4,140,354	26,621,441	25,437,517	4.0370
Change in Net Position	\$ 640,994	\$ 890,013	\$ (193,039)	\$ 203,771	\$ 447,955	\$ 1,093,784	-59.05%

# Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Revenue Sources.* The District's total revenue for the 2015-2016 school year was \$27,069,396. (See Figure A-5). Property taxes accounted for most of the District's revenue, with local taxes accounting for \$14,362,182 of the total, or 53.06 percent. (See Figure A-5). Another 30.01 percent came from state and federal aid and the remaining 16.93 percent from charges for services and miscellaneous sources. Delaware Valley Regional High School District generally conducts its operations from the revenues it receives from its local taxpayers and State Aid.

### **Figure A-5**

### Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2016

Sources of Income	Amount	Percentage	
Unrestricted Federal and State Aid	\$ 3,291,371	12.16%	
Property Taxes	14,362,182	53.06%	
Federal and State Categorical Grants	4,833,364	17.85%	
Charges for Services	4,504,851	16.64%	
Other	77,628	0.29%	
	\$ 27,069,396	100.00%	

The total cost of all programs and services was \$26,621,441. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, caring for (pupil services) and transporting students (67.09 percent). (See Figure A-6). The District's administration and business activities accounted for 7.48 percent of total expenses. Maintenance and operation costs amounted to 7.88 percent of total expenses. Other expenses were 17.55 percent of total expenses and include interest on long term liabilities, food service, transportation, and technology business type activities expenses.

### Figure A-6

### **Expenses for Fiscal Year 2016**

Expense Category	Amount	Percentage	
Instruction	\$ 11,049,534	41.51%	
Pupil & Instruction Services	5,581,829	20.97%	
Administration and Business	1,991,707	7.48%	
Maintenance & Operations	2,099,057	7.88%	
Transportation	1,226,349	4.61%	
Other	4,672,965	17.55%	
	\$ 26,621,441	100.00%	

### **Governmental Activities**

The governmental activities financial position of the District increased by 10.41%. However, maintaining existing programs with expected increased regular pupil enrollment and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources. During the past several years, numerous veteran teachers have retired and have been replaced by teachers of less experience. Such changes have generated significant salary savings, but these have not been sufficient enough to provide for increased special education programs and increased health benefit costs. As a result, the five municipalities in the regional district were subject to a tax increase in fiscal 2016.

Due to the constraints placed upon the District by legislation, it is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil & instructional services, administration & business, maintenance & operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

### Figure A-7

Net Cost o	of Gov	ernmental	Activities
------------	--------	-----------	------------

Het Cost of Governmental field		Total Cost of Services		of Services
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Instruction	\$ 11,049,534	10,982,213	\$ 7,554,019	\$ 10,566,153
Pupil & Instruction Services	5,581,829	5,237,307	4,714,823	4,982,936
Administration and Business	1,991,707	2,019,232	1,695,114	2,001,436
Maintenance & Operations	2,099,057	1,659,974	1,963,303	1,648,674
Transportation	1,226,349	1,267,740	1,105,501	1,260,898
Other	35,282	130,697	35,282	130,697
Total	\$ 21,983,758	\$ 21,297,163	\$ 17,068,042	\$ 20,590,794

# Capital Assets and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

## **Figure A-8**

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

•	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	be Activities	Total Scho	Percent	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	Change
Land	\$ 36,845	\$ 36,845			\$ 36,845	\$ 36,845	0.00%
Construction in Progress	1,178,805	308,118			1,178,805	308,118	282.58%
Site Improvements	1,051,558	1,134,755			1,051,558	1,134,755	-7.33%
Buildings & Bldg. Imps.	10,329,146	10,334,443	\$ 175,780	\$ 183,260	10,504,926	10,517,703	-0.12%
Machinery, Furniture and Equipment	570,562	619,693	117,099	124,579	687,661	744,272	-7.61%
Buses and Other Vehicles			1,448,164	1,164,822	1,448,164	1,164,822	24.32%
Total	\$13,166,916	\$ 12,433,854	\$1,741,043	\$1,472,661	\$14,907,959	\$13,906,515	7.20%
1 Utur	++++						

The District's Capital Assets increased \$1,001,444, or 7.20 percent, on a district-wide basis. (More detailed information about the District's Capital Assets is presented on Note 8 to the basic financial statements.)

# Long-Term Liabilities

(See Note 9 to the basic financial statements for more detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities.)

#### **Figure A-9**

Outstanding	Long-Term Lia	m (101)	Percent				
	Governmental Activities		Business-Typ	pe Activities	Total Scho		· ·
-	2016	2015*	2016	2015*	2016	2015*	Change
Compensated							
Absences Payable	\$ 816,858	\$ 834,541			\$ 816,858	\$ 834,541	-2.12%
Net Pension Liability	6,643,354	5,150,441	\$3,422,334	\$2,207,332	10,065,688	7,357,773	36.80%
Serial Bonds Payable	1,585,000	2,090,000			1,585,000	2,090,000	-24.16%
Unamortized Bond Premium	96,733	128,978			96,733	128,978	-25.00%
Capital Leases Payable	1,180,698	1,591,747	1,189,865	1,033,261	2,370,563	2,625,008	-9.69%
Total	\$10,322,643	\$9,795,707	\$4,612,199	\$3,240,593	\$14,934,842	\$13,036,300	14.56%

### \* - Restated

- Compensated absences payable decreased by \$17,683. ٠
- Net pension liability increased by \$2,707,915.

· · · · · · · · · · ·

- Serial bonds payable decreased by a net amount of \$505,000. •
- Unamortized bond premium decreased \$32,245. ٠
- Capital leases payable decreased by a net amount of \$254,445. •

### Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The Delaware Valley Regional High School District is in satisfactory financial condition at this time. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. The School District has continued to grow its program offerings for its students while being sensitive to the taxpayers. One of the areas the District will continue to explore is the sharing of services with its constituent K-8 Districts. The District has a reliance on local property taxes which is a main source of funding. A future concern is declining enrollments and how this may affect the program offerings. The Board and the administration will be working together, with community input, to develop a plan for the program in light of declining enrollments and how this will impact all areas, including facilities planning.

In conclusion, the Delaware Valley Regional High School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. Further, the District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact School Business Administrator, in the office of the Delaware Valley Regional High School Board of Education, 19 Senator Stout Road, Frenchtown, New Jersey 08825.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

•

•

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

•• . .

A. Same

• . .

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS	\$ 1,574,078	\$ 570,256	\$ 2,144,334
Cash and Cash Equivalents	149,070	283	149,353
Receivable from State Government	3,222	4,958	8,180
Receivable from Federal Government	20,522	318,703	339,225
Receivable from Other Governments	35,189	431,887	467,076
Other Receivables	5,000		5,000
Interfund Receivable	5,000	5,045	5,045
Inventories		2,012	,
Restricted Assets:	1,672,418		1,672,418
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,072,410		, ,
Capital Assets:	1,215,650		1,215,650
Site (Land) and Construction in Progress	1,215,050		
Depreciable Site Improvements, Building and Building Improvements	11 051 266	1,741,043	13,692,309
and Machinery, Furniture, Equipment, Buses and Other Vehicles	11,951,266	1,741,045	
Total Assets	16,626,415	3,072,175	19,698,590
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	713,443	367,532	1,080,975
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	708,206		1,073,040
Changes in Proportion - Pensions	158,487		240,132
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions			408,509
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions	269,616		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,849,752	952,904	2,802,656
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accrued Interest Payable	26,675		26,675
Accounts Payable	554,584		712,023
Unearned Revenue	22,394	6,194	28,588
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	969,681	335,281	1,304,962
Due Beyond One Year	9,352,962	4,276,918	13,629,880
	10,926,296	4,775,832	15,702,128
Total Liabilities			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Investment Gains - Pensions	106,813	3 55,024	161,837
Prepaid School Taxes	643,764	1	643,764
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	750,57	7 55,024	805,601
1 otal Deferred filliows of Resources	. <u></u>		
NET POSITION	10 (0( 00)	551 179	11,177,268
Net Investment in Capital Assets	10,626,090	551,178	11,177,200
Restricted for:	007 00	2	985,230
Capital Projects	985,230		
Maintenance Reserve	437,18		437,188 250,000
Emergency Reserve	250,00		
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(5,499,21	4) (1,356,955)	(6,856,169)
Total Net Position	\$ 6,799,29	4 \$ (805,777)	\$ 5,993,517

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

ĩ

÷.,

					-				Net (Expense) Revenue and					
						gram Revenue			Changes in Net Position					
						Operating	(	Capital						
			Charges for		Grants and		Grants and		Governmental	Business-	Гуре			
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services		Contributions		tributions	Activities	Activities		Total		
Governmental Activities:														
Instruction:														
Regular	\$	8,084,175	\$	12,735	\$	1,906,781			\$ (6,164,659)			\$ (6,164,659)		
Special Education		1,891,749		110,754		1,384,062			(396,933)			(396,933)		
Other Instruction		40,704						(40,704)				(40,704)		
School Sponsored Instruction		1,032,906				81,183			(951,723)			(951,723)		
Support Services:														
Tuition		954,593							(954,593)			(954,593)		
Student & Instruction Related Services		4,627,236				867,006			(3,760,230)			(3,760,230)		
General Administration Services		531,743				44,468			(487,275)			(487,275)		
School Administration Services		724,417				151,736			(572,681)			(572,681)		
Central Services		517,571				60,081			(457,490)			(457,490)		
Administration Information Technology		217,976				40,308			(177,668)			(177,668)		
Plant Operations and Maintenance		2,099,057		135,754			(1,963,303)			(1,963,303)				
Pupil Transportation		1,226,349				120,848			(1,105,501)			(1,105,501)		
Interest on Long-Term Debt		35,282					<u></u>		(35,282)			(35,282)		
Total Governmental Activities		21,983,758		123,489		4,792,227	\$	-0-	(17,068,042)	\$	-0-	(17,068,042)		

2

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

						Net (Expense) Revenue and						
			Program Revenu	e		Changes in Net Position						
			Operating	Capital								
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and		Governmental	Business-Type					
Functions/Programs	Expenses Services Contributions Contributio		ributions	Activities	Activ	ities		Total				
Business-Type Activities:												
Food Service	\$ 376,867	\$ 300,555	\$ 41,137				\$ (.	35,175)	\$	(35,175)		
Transportation	3,732,371	3,865,697					-	33,326		133,326		
Technology Services	528,445	215,110					(3	13,335)		(313,335)		
Total Business-Type Activities	4,637,683	4,381,362	41,137	\$	-0-	\$ -0-	(2	15,184)		(215,184)		
Total Primary Government	\$ 26,621,441	\$ 4,504,851	\$ 4,833,364	\$	-0-	(17,068,042)	(2	15,184)	(1	7,283,226)		
	General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income							122 22,023	1	3,783,832 578,350 3,291,371 12,734 64,894		
	Total General Re	evenue				17,709,036		22,145	1	7,731,181		
	Change in Net Po	osition				640,994	(19	93,039)		447,955		
	Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning (Restated)						(6	12,738)		5,545,562		
	Net Position/(De	ficit) - Ending			\$ 6,799,294	\$ (8	05,777)	\$	5,993,517			

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

.

Exhibit B-1

•

. . . .

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

,

· ·• ...

•

.

1999 - 199**1** - 1997 -

JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund	R	Special evenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Sei	ebt rvice und	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$ 1,075,780 5,000 149,070	\$	12,372	\$ 485,926			\$ 1,574,078 5,000 149,070
Receivable from State Government Receivable from Federal Government	20,522		3,222				3,222 20,522
Receivable from Local Government Other Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	26,522 26,252 1,672,418		8,937	 			35,189 1,672,418
Total Assets	\$ 2,949,042	\$	24,531	 485,926	\$	-0-	\$ 3,459,499
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts Payable Prepaid School Taxes Unearned Revenue	\$ 282,831 643,764	\$	2,137 22,394	 			\$ 284,968 643,764 22,394
Total Liabilities	926,595	·	24,531	 			951,126
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Emergency Reserve Account	985,230 437,188 250,000						985,230 437,188 250,000
Committed: Capital Projects				\$ 485,926			485,926
Assigned: Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned	77,435 225,000 47,594			 			77,435 225,000 47,594
Total Fund Balances	2,022,447	- <u> </u>	-0-	 485,926		0	2,508,373
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 2,949,042		24,531	 485,926	\$	-0-	:

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$23,316,214 and the accumulated depreciation is \$10,149,298.	13,166,916
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable and the Net Pension Liability for PERS, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(10,225,910)
Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the	
Governmental Funds: Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	713,443
Changes in Proportions - Pensions	708,206
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions	158,487
Investment Gains - Pensions	(106,813)
Bond Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds in the year of the related bond sale but are amortized over the life of the bond sale in the Statement of Activities.	(96,733)
Accrued Interest on Long-Term Liabilities is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the	(26,675)
funds.	(20,075)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 6,799,294

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## Exhibit B-2 1 of 2

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund	 Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds		
REVENUE: Local Sources:									
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 13,783,832				\$	578,350	\$	14,362,182	
Tuition from Individuals	12,735				Ψ	578,550	Ψ	12,735	
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State	110,754							110,754	
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	914							914	
Miscellaneous	54,428		9,428	\$ 141				63,997	
Total - Local Sources	13,962,663		9,428	 141	<u></u>	578,350		14,550,582	
State Sources	5,730,489		90,211			,		5,820,700	
Federal Sources			210,187	 				210,187	
Total Revenue	19,693,152		309,826	 141		578,350		20,581,469	
EXPENDITURES:									
Current:									
Regular Instruction	4,907,939	)						4,907,939	
Special Education Instruction	930,532	1	228,643					1,159,175	
Other Instruction			40,704					40,704	
School Sponsored Instruction	1,001,801							1,001,801	
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:									
Tuition	954,593	5						954,593	
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,581,083	\$						2,581,083	
General Administration Services	420,944	ł						420,944	
School Administration Services	419,574	ł						419,574	
Central Services	344,734	ł						344,734	
Administrative Information Technology	196,203							196,203	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,547,590							1,547,590	
Pupil Transportation	1,180,593							1,180,593	
Unallocated Benefits	4,538,512	2						4,538,512	

Page 29

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund			Capital Projects Fund	 Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds		
EXPENDITURES (Cont'd): Capital Outlay	\$	530,890	\$	40,479	\$	1,162,192		\$	1,733,561	
Debt Service: Interest and Other Charges Principal			<u></u>				\$ 73,350 505,000	<u></u>	73,350 505,000	
Total Expenditures		19,554,988	<u> </u>	309,826		1,162,192	 578,350		21,605,356	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u></u>	138,164				(1,162,051)	 		(1,023,887)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Transfers In/(Out)	<u></u>	233				(233)	 		i di cata	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u></u>	233				(233)	 			
Net Change in Fund Balances		138,397				(1,162,284)			(1,023,887)	
Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)		1,884,050				1,648,210	 		3,532,260	
Fund Balance—June 30	\$	2,022,447	\$	-0-	\$	485,926	\$ - 0 -	\$	2,508,373	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

\$ (1,023,887)

÷

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	\$ (560,921) 1,293,983	
		733,062
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		17,683
In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.		5,823
Repayments of capital leases and bond principal are expenditures in the Governmental Funds, but the repayments reduce Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities.		916,049
The Governmental Funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.		32,245
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an		
expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability		(1,492,913)
Deferred Outflows: Changes in Assumptions		551,485
Changes in Proportion		542,835
Difference between expected and actual experience		158,487
Deferred Inflows: Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		200,125
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)		\$ 640,994

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

 $\{i,j\}_{i\in \mathbb{N}}$ 

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Business-Type Activities						
			Enterp	rise Funds			
	Transportation Services Major Fund						Total All Funds
ASSETS:							
Current Assets:	\$	546,687	\$	23,569	\$	570,256	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	Ŷ	- /					
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				283		283	
State				4,958		4,958	
Federal		318,703				318,703	
Other		431,887				431,887	
Other Accounts Receivable				5,045		5,045	
Inventories				33,855		1,331,132	
Total Current Assets		1,297,277		55,655		1,001,102	
Non-Current Assets:							
Capital Assets:							
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Machinery,		4,932,261		257,078		5,189,339	
Equipment, Buses and Other Vehicles		(3,254,917)		(193,379)		(3,448,296)	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation						1 741 042	
Total Non-Current Assets		1,677,344		63,699		1,741,043	
Total Non-Current Associa		2,974,621		97,554		3,072,175	
Total Assets		2,974,021	<u></u>				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				42 220		367,532	
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions		324,293		43,239		364,834	
Changes in Proportions - Pensions		321,912		42,922		81,645	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions		72,040		9,605		138,893	
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date		122,553		16,340		158,875	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		840,798		112,106		952,904	
LIABILITIES:							
Current Liabilities:		140,137		17,302		157,439	
Accounts Payable		20		4,892		4,912	
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances				1,282		1,282	
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		140,157		23,476	<u> </u>	163,633	
Total Current Liabilities							
Long-Term Liabilities:		005 001				335,281	
Capital Leases - Due Within One Year		335,281				854,584	
Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year		854,584 3,019,706		402,628		3,422,334	
Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year		4,209,571	<u></u>	402,628		4,612,199	
Total Long-Term Liabilities		4,209,571	. <u></u>	402,020	· ·		
Total Liabilities		4,349,728		426,104		4,775,832	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		48,551		6,473		55,024	
Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		48,551		6,473		55,024	
NET POSITION:							
		487,479		63,699		551,178	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)		(1,070,339)		(286,616)		(1,356,955)	
	\$	(582,860)	\$	(222,917)	\$	(805,777)	
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	<del></del>	<u>yr 1997, 1997 - 1997, 1997, 1997</u>					

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit B-5

.

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Business-Type Activities								
		Enterprise Funds							
	Transportation Services Major Fund	Total Non-Major Funds	Total All Funds						
Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Charges and Program Fees Miscellaneous	\$ 3,865,697 20,462	\$ 125,472 175,083 215,110 1,561	\$ 125,472 175,083 4,080,807 22,023						
Total Operating Revenue	3,886,159	517,226	4,403,385						
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs	2,558,980 413,705	66,689 107,188 688,527 10,788 8,924	66,689 107,188 3,247,507 424,493 8,924						
Management Fee Other Purchased Services Miscellaneous Expense Interest Expense on Capital Leases Gasoline Depreciation Expense	173,941 101,381 10,249 212,515 261,600	10,694 12,502	173,941 112,075 10,249 212,515 274,102						
Total Operating Expenses	3,732,371	905,312	4,637,683						
Operating Income (Loss)	153,788	(388,086)	(234,298)						
Non-Operating Income: Local Sources Interest Income State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program		122 1,756 30,741 8,640	122 1,756 30,741 8,640						
-		41,259	41,259						
Total Non-Operating Income		41,239							
Change in Net Position	153,788	(346,827)	(193,039)						
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated)	(736,648)	123,910	(612,738)						
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year	\$ (582,860)	\$ (222,917)	\$ (805,777)						

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		В		s-Type Activiti	es	
			Ente	nterprise Funds		
	Tr	ansportation				
		Services		Total		Total All
	N	Aajor Fund	Non	-Major Funds		Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Receipts from Customers	\$	3,806,306	\$	519,608	\$	4,325,914
	Ψ	(3,230,013)	Ψ	(534,901)	Ŧ	(3,764,914)
Payments to Vendors				(38,311)		(112,995)
Payments for Miscellaneous Expenses		(74,684)		(38,311)		(112,775)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		501,609		(53,604)		448,005
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Interest Income				122		122
				100		100
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities				122	•	122
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Federal Program Reimbursements				27,995		27,995
State School Program Reimbursements	-			1,655		1,655
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities				29,650		29,650
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:		(12 - 00 -				(427.007)
Purchase of Capital Assets		(437,887)				(437,887)
Capital Lease Principal Payments		(379,880)			<u> </u>	(379,880)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(817,767)				(817,767)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(316,158)		(23,832)		(339,990)
Tet Derease in Cash and Cash Equivalence		( ) )				
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		862,845		47,401		910,246
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30		546,687	\$	23,569	\$	570,256
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss)						
to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	153,788	\$	(388,086)	\$	(234,298)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash	+	,				
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
		261,600		12,502		274,102
Depreciation		201,000		8,640		8,640
Food Distribution Program				8,040		8,040
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) in Interfund Receivable					•	<i>(</i> <b>, , , )</b>
(Increase) in Inventory				(144)		(144)
(Increase) in Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable - Other		(81,350)				(81,350)
Increase in Net Pension Liability		812,374		402,628		1,215,002
(Increase) in Change in Assumptions - Pensions		(254,883)		(43,239)		(298,122)
(Increase) in Charge in Proportions - Pensions		(251,038)		(42,922)		(293,960)
(Increase) in Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions		(72,040)		(9,605)		(81,645)
		(82,994)		6,473		(76,521)
Increase/(Decrease) in Investment Gains - Pensions				(16,340)		(138,893)
(Increase) in District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		(122,553)				
Increase in Accounts Payable		138,685		17,302		155,987
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		20		(813)		(793)
Net Cash Provided By/(Used for) Operating Activities		501,609	\$	(53,604)	\$	448,005

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

 $t \in \mathbb{R}$ 

• •

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received USDA Donated Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$8,761 and utilized \$8,640 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

•• . . . . .

• ·

 $\{ e_{i,j}^{(1)}, \dots, e_{i,j}^{(n)} \}$ 

Exhibit B-7

· · · · ·

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	Agency	Sp	exible ending Frust	mployment npensation Trust	Pu Sch	rivate urpose olarship Frust
ASSETS:	 <u> </u>	<b></b>	<u></u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$ 335,580	\$	6,923	\$ 148,731	\$	39,740
Total Assets	 335,580		6,923	 148,731		39,740
LIABILITIES:						
Accrued Salaries and Wages Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups Interfund Payable - General Fund	 217,823 768 111,989 5,000			 		
Total Liabilities	 335,580			 		
NET POSITION:						
Held in Trust for: Flexible Spending Claims Unemployment Claims Scholarships	 		6,923	 148,731		39,740
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$	6,923	\$ 148,731	\$	39,740

### THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

 $\Phi \in \{1, \dots, n\}$ 

11 A.C. . . . .

Exhibit B-8

·\*\* •\*\*

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	SI	lexible pending Trust	Unemployment Compensation Trust			te Purpose 10larship Trust
ADDITIONS:						
Contributions: Plan Members Donations	\$	24,164	\$	21,366	\$	13,165
Total Contributions		24,164		21,366		13,165
Investment Earnings: Interest				430		138
Net Investment Earnings				430	*******	138
Total Additions	<b>1</b> 111-10-10-1	24,164		21,796		13,303
DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment Compensation Claims Flexible Spending Claims Scholarship Payments		21,425		17,562		15,000
Total Deductions		21,425		17,562		15,000
Change in Net Position		2,739		4,234		(1,697)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		4,184		144,497		41,437
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	6,923	\$	148,731	\$	39,740

### THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

.

 $\{i_{i_1},\ldots,i_{i_n}\}$ 

the state of the

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Delaware Valley Regional High School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board publication, <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. The basic criterion for inclusion or exclusion from the financial reporting entity is the exercise of oversight responsibility over agencies, boards and commissions by the primary government. The exercise of oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency and a resulting financial benefit or burden relationship, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. In addition, certain legally separate, tax-exempt entities that meet specific criteria (i.e. benefit of economic resources, access/entitlement to economic resources, and significance) should be included in the financial reporting entity. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one regional high school located in Frenchtown Borough. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### B. Basis of Presentation:

#### District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary and fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's Food Service Fund, Transportation Service Fund and Technology Service Fund operations. The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the recipients on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Flexible Spending Trust Fund, Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund.

### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of SDA grants receivable. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full at the time of the award but are recognized on the GAAP basis as they are expended and requested for reimbursement.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budget to GAAP:	\$19,689,438	\$ 308,026
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Prior Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances		7,032 (5,232)
<ul> <li>Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis</li> <li>Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements</li> </ul>	397,547	
Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$19,693,152	\$ 309,826
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes.	\$19,554,988	\$ 308,026
Prior Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances		7,032 (5,232)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$19,554,988	\$ 309,826
		Capital Projects Fund Fund Balance
Fund Balance per Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)		\$ 1,769,231
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): SDA Grants Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(1,283,305)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)		\$ 485,926

11. av. - 14.

• .

 $\bullet \in [1, 1] \to 0$ 

 $\mathcal{T} = \{ f_{ij} \in \mathcal{F} \}$ 

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statue requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### H. Encumbrances: (Cont'd)

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

### K. Capital Assets:

Capital assets acquired or constructed are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 Years
Site Improvements	20 Years
Machinery, Furniture and Equipment	10 to 15 Years
Computer and Related Technology	5 Years
Buses and Other Vehicles	8 Years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District allows employees who provide services to the District over a ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed over the entire twelve month year.

### N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$2,022,447 General Fund balance at June 30, 2016, \$77,435 is assigned for encumbrances; \$225,000 is designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$985,230 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$437,188 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$250,000 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; and \$47,594 is unassigned which is \$393,833 less than the calculated budgetary unassigned fund balance due to the last two June state aid payments, which are not recognized on the GAAP basis until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The \$485,926 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2016, is committed which is \$1,283,305 less on a GAAP basis due to the NJ SDA grants which have not been recognized on a GAAP basis.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had no excess surplus at June 30, 2016.

The District's unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$393,833 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last two state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

#### Q. Deficit Net Position:

The District had a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$5,499,214 in governmental activities and \$1,356,955 in business-type activities.

The deficit in unrestricted governmental activities net position is due to the \$6,643,354 net pension liability, \$224,872 of capitalized leases payable for equipment not capitalized, the \$816,858 compensated absences liability, the unamortized bond premium of \$96,733, accrued interest payable of \$26,675 offset by the deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions of \$1,473,323 and committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances of \$835,955.

The deficit in unrestricted business-type activities net position is due primarily to the increase in the net pension liability of \$1,215,002.

#### R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### R. Net Position: (Cont'd)

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2016 for the changes in proportions in pensions, differences between expected and actual experience for pension, the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date with respect to pensions and changes in assumptions in pensions.

The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2016 with respect to pensions for the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments and prepaid school taxes.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classifications for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve and an emergency reserve.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had committed resources at June 30, 2016 in the Capital Projects Fund.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2016.

#### T. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program and charges and fees for the Transportation and Technology Service Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the respective Enterprise Fund.

### U. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end. Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB Statement No. 40, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the Investments section of this note.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Deposits: (Cont'd)

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund; or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in statute; and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

### Investments (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2016, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	Total
Checking Accounts	\$ 2,675,308	\$ 1,672,418	\$ 4,347,726
	\$ 2,675,308	\$ 1,672,418	\$ 4,347,726

During the period ended June 30, 2016, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2016, was \$4,347,726 and the bank balance was \$5,204,471.

### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A Capital Reserve Account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Capital Reserve Account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the Capital Reserve Account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a District can increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the Capital Reserve Account for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance at July 1, 2015	\$ 274,316	·.
Interest Earnings Deposit by Board Resolution June 27, 2016	914 710,000	
Ending Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 985,230	

The \$985,230 balance in the Capital Reserve Account at June 30, 2016 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP").

### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account established by Board resolution. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget.

The activity of the Maintenance Reserve Account for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance at July 1, 2015	\$ 337,188
Deposit by Board Resolution June 27, 2016	 100,000
Ending Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 437,188

#### NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by the Delaware Valley Regional High School District for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The Department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1<sup>st</sup> and June 30<sup>th</sup>. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent.

### NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the Emergency Reserve Account for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance at July 1, 2015	\$ 250,000
Ending Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 250,000

### NOTE 7. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the District transferred \$96,166 to capital outlay accounts for the acquisition of equipment which do not require approval of the County Superintendent.

### NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were as follows:

	Beginning		Decreases/	Ending	
	Balance	Increases	Adjustments	Balance	
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets not being Depreciated:					
Sites (Land)	\$ 36,845			\$ 36,845	
Construction in Progress	308,118	\$ 1,238,412	\$ (367,725)	1,178,805	
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	344,963	1,238,412	(367,725)	1,215,650	
Capital Assets being Depreciated:					
Site Improvements	2,200,838			2,200,838	
Buildings and Building Improvements	17,372,371		367,725	17,740,096	
Machinery and Equipment	2,045,504	55,571		2,101,075	
Buses and Other Vehicles	58,555			58,555	
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	21,677,268	55,571	367,725	22,100,564	
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	22,022,231	1,293,983		23,316,214	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Site Improvements	(1,066,083)	(83,197)		(1,149,280)	
Buildings and Building Improvements	(7,037,928)	(373,022)		(7,410,950)	
Machinery and Equipment	(1,425,811)	(104,702)		(1,530,513)	
Buses and Other Vehicles	(58,555)			(58,555)	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(9,588,377)	(560,921)		(10,149,298)	
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,					
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$12,433,854	\$ 733,062	\$ - 0 -	\$13,166,916	

(Continued)

### NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont u)	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases/ Adjustments	Ending Balance
Business Type Activities: Capital Assets Being Depreciated: Buildings and Building Improvements Furniture and Equipment Buses & Other Vehicles Less Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 374,000 448,165 3,824,690 (3,174,194)	\$ 542,484 (274,102)		\$ 374,000 448,165 4,367,174 (3,448,296)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 1,472,661	\$ 268,382	\$ - 0 -	\$ 1,741,043

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 190,215
Special Education Instruction	36,064
Other Instruction	38,826 137,031
Student and Instruction Related Services	16,314
General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	16,261
Central Services	13,361
Administrative Information Techology	7,604
Plant Operations and Maintenance	59,489 45,756
Pupil Transportation	
Total Depreciation	\$ 560,921

The District expended \$1,238,412 towards construction projects in progress and transferred \$367,725 of completed capital projects to depreciable capital assets during the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2016, the District has \$1,769,231 in active construction projects.

### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the districtwide financial statements:

	Balance	Issued/	Matured/	Balance
	6/30/2015	Accrued	Retired	6/30/2016
Governmental Activities: Capital Lease Payable Serial Bonds Payable Unamortized Bond Premium Net Pension Liability Compensated Absences Payable Total Governmental Activities	<pre>\$ 1,591,747 2,090,000 128,978 5,150,441 834,541 \$ 9,795,707</pre>	\$ 1,492,913 62,019 \$ 1,554,932	\$ 411,049 505,000 32,245 79,702 \$ 1,027,996	\$ 1,180,698 1,585,000 96,733 6,643,354 816,858 \$ 10,322,643

### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

	Balance 6/30/2015	Issued/ Accrued	Matured/ Retired	Balance 6/30/2016
Business-Type Activities: Capital Leases Payable Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,033,261 	\$    536,484 1,215,002	\$ 379,880	\$ 1,189,865 3,422,334
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 3,240,593	\$ 1,751,486	\$ 379,880	\$ 4,612,199

### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund.

On April 17, 2012, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$3,075,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 4.00% to refund \$3,134,000 of 2003 Construction and Equipment Additions and Renovations bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.30% to 4.00%. The bonds mature on January 15, 2013 through 2019 and are non-callable. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the 2003 school bonds were called on January 15, 2013. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2016 as follows:

Purpose	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Amount
2012 Refunding Bonds	1/15/2019	3.00% - 4.00%	\$1,585,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending					
June 30,	P	rincipal	]	Interest	 Total
2017 2018 2019	\$	520,000 535,000 530,000	\$	47,550 42,600 21,200	\$ 567,550 577,600 551,200
	\$	1,585,000	\$	111,350	\$ 1,696,350

### B. Unamortized Bond Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$32,245 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$64,488.

### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

### C. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

There were no bonds authorized but not issued as of June 30, 2016.

#### D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and longterm liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. No portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds at June 30, 2016 is currently payable; therefore, the long-term liability balance of compensated absences is \$816,858.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

### E. Capital Leases:

The District has capital leases related to technology equipment, school buses and other transportation vehicles as well as a window replacement project under capital leases. The District has entered into capital leases totaling \$1,988,707 of which \$808,009 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2016 for governmental activities. The District has entered into capital leases totaling \$1,737,810 of which \$547,945 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2016 for business-type activities. A schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
2017	\$	436,385	\$	347,986	
2018		389,273		258,454	
2019		390,855		258,456	
2020				258,456	
2021				111,156	
		1,216,513		1,234,508	
Less: Amount representing interest	<u> </u>	(35,815)		(44,643)	
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	1,180,698	\$	1,189,865	

The current portion for governmental leases is \$417,436 and the long-term portion is \$763,262. The current portion for business-type leases is \$335,281 and the long-term portion is \$854,584.

#### F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental activities is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The PERS net pension liability of the business-type activities is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the Transportation and Technology Services Funds. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2016 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$10,065,688 (\$6,643,354 and \$3,422,334 for governmental and business-type activities, respectively). See Note 10 for further information on the PERS.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

### **Plan Description**

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>.

### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

#### Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$385,504 for fiscal year 2016.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Contributions (Cont'd)

The employee contribution rate was 7.06% effective July 1, 2015. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$10,065,688 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.045%, which was an increase of 0.006% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$890,223. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the sources as follows:

	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions - 2014	6.44	\$ 215,465	
Changes in Assumptions - 2015	5.72	865,510	
Changes in Proportion - 2014	6.44	192,818	
Changes in Proportion - 2015	5.72	880,222	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - 2014	5		\$ 375,235
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	~		(212,200)
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - 2015	5		(213,398)
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - 2015		408,509	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - 2015	5.72	240,132	
		\$ 2,802,656	\$ 161,837

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2016	\$ 211,045
2017	211,045
2018	211,045
2019	336,124
2020	190,011
	\$ 1,159,270

### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	3.04%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	2.15 - 4.40% based on age
Thereafter	3.15 - 5.40% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the table on the following page.

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Equities	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
Global Debt ex. U.S.	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%
Pata		

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9% and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The figure on the following page presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2015						
	1% Current					1%		
		Decrease Discount Rate		Increase				
		(3.90%)	(4.90%)			(5.90%)		
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	12,510,419	\$	10,065,688	\$	8,016,044		

### Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Financial which Annual Report (CAFR) can be found af www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The table on the following page represents the membership tiers for TPAF.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Tier

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008

Definition

- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in a accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2016, the State of New Jersey contributed \$516,944 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$2,560,227.

The employee contribution rate was 7.06% effective July 1, 2015. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$41,930,377. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.066%, which was an increase of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
with the District	 41,930,377
Total	\$ 41,930,377

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$2,560,227 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions - 2014	8.5	\$1,999,074,013	
Changes in Assumptions - 2015	8.3	5,201,079,373	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - 2014	8.5		\$ 19,039,817
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - 2015	8.3	321,224,871	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - 2014	5		1,305,927,430
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - 2015	5		(770,568,242)
		\$7,521,378,257	\$ 554,399,005

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as show on the following page.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2016	\$ 818,433,596
2017	818,433,596
2018	818,433,598
2019	1,253,742,742
2020	1,061,100,680
Thereafter	2,196,835,040
	\$ 6,966,979,252

### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the table on the following page.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term		
		Expected Real		
	Target	Rate of		
Asset Class	Allocation	Return		
U.S. Cash	5.00%	0.53%		
U.S. Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%		
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%		
U.S. Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%		
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%		
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%		
U.S. Equity Market	27.25%	5.63%		
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%		
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	8.46%		
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%		
Timber	1.00%	4.09%		
Farmland	1.00%	4.61%		
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%		
Commodities	1.00%	3.58%		
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	4.00%	4.59%		
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%		
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%		

#### Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90% and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The table on the following page presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2015 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015						
		At 1%	A	At Current		At 1%
Decrease (3.13%)			Discount Rate (4.13%)		Increase (5.13%)	
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	49,832,686	\$	41,930,377	\$	35,122,065

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$20,931 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$38,372 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 of Public Laws 1990 required the TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides employer paid benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial2015combined.pdf.

The State's on behalf Post-Retirement Medical Contributions to TPAF for the District amounted to \$615,538, \$569,381 and \$436,951 for 2016, 2015, and 2014, respectively.

### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Health benefits are provided to employees through the State of New Jersey Health Benefits Plan.

### Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "NJSIG"). The NJSIG provides the property, general liability, automobile coverage, and workers compensation insurance coverage for its members. The NJSIG is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for its members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the NJSIG are elected.

#### Page 67

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

# NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

# Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

As a member of the NJSIG, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the NJSIG were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the NJSIG's liabilities.

The NJSIG can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

Selected, summarized financial information as of June 30, 2015 is as follows:

	NJ Schools
	Insurance Group
Total Assets	\$ 311,014,416
Net Position	\$ 68,222,364
Total Revenue	\$ 124,872,219
Total Expenses	\$ 113,965,181
Change in Net Position	\$ 10,907,038
Members Dividends	\$ -0-

Financial statements for the NJSIG are available at the Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060

# New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

# NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

# New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)

A summary of the District and employee contributions, interest, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and balance of the District's Unemployment Fiduciary Fund for the current and previous two years follows:

Fiscal Year	Employee Contributions scal Year and Interest		Amount imbursed	Ending Balance		
2015-2016	\$	21,796	\$ 17,562	\$ 148,731		
2014-2015		20,755	21,362	144,497		
2013-2014		19,947	48,255	145,104		

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

<u>403(b) Plans:</u> AXA Equitable Lincoln Investments Met Life Security Financial FTJ Fund <u>457(b) Plans:</u> AXA Equitable Lincoln Investments Met Life

# NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits and estimates that the potential claims resulting from any litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the District's financial statements.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

# NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

#### **Grant Programs**

The District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2016, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds:

		S	pecial		Total				
G	eneral	Re	evenue	Governmental					
Fund			Fund	Funds					
\$	77,435	\$	5,232	\$	82,667				

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2016, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. On the GAAP basis, actual encumbrances of \$5,232 are not recognized until paid and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in uncarned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund.

# NOTE 16. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances existed as of June 30, 2016:

Fund	erfund eivable	terfund ayable
General Fund Fiduciary Funds:	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Payroll Agency	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000

The interfund receivable in the General Fund is comprised of a prior year interfund advanced to the Net Payroll account which was not settled.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u> (Continued)

#### NOTE 17. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipalities as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 18. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The District made a prior year adjustment in the District Wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements to reallocate the respective portion of the net pension liability and the related deferred outflows and inflows recorded as of June 30, 2015 to the Transportation Services Enterprise Fund, record certain capital leases payable in the Transportation Services Enterprise Fund which were not reported in error, eliminate the NJSDA receivable recorded in the Capital Projects Fund as it was not submitted for reimbursement as of June 30, 2015, and adjust Net Investment in Capital Assets for the capital leases payable not recorded in the in the Transportation Services Enterprise Fund.

		nce 6/30/15 Previously	Retroactive		Balance 6/30/15	
	F	Reported	A	ljustments	as Restated	
Statement of Net Position:						
Governmental Activities:						
ASSETS						
Receivables, Net	\$	386,293	\$	(110,735)	\$	275,558
Total Assets		16,168,264		(110,735)		16,057,529
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions		231,368		(69,410)		161,958
Changes in Proportion - Pensions		236,245		(70,874)		165,371
District Contribution Subsequent to						
the Measurement Date		323,972		(323,972)		-0-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		791,585		(464,256)		327,329
LIABILITIES						
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Due Beyond One Year		11,015,161		(2,207,332)		8,807,829
Total Liabilities		12,126,952		(2,207,332)		9,919,620

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

# NOTE 18. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

 $\{ i_1, \ldots, i_n \}$ 

 $\{ i,j\}$ 

	lance 6/30/15 s Previously Reported	Retroactive Adjustments		lance 6/30/15 as Restated
Governmental Activities: (Cont'd)				
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Investment Gains - Pensions	\$ 438,483	\$	(131,545)	\$ 306,938
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	10,166,481		(1,083,069)	9,083,412
Restricted for:				
Capital Projects	675,876		(675,876)	-0-
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(7,309,447)		3,522,831	(3,786,616)
Total Net Position	4,394,414		1,763,886	6,158,300
Business-Type Activities:				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions			69,410	69,410
Changes in Proportion - Pensions			70,874	70,874
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources			140,284	140,284
LIABILITIES				
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	229,292		150,588	379,880
Due Beyond One Year	653,381		2,207,332	2,860,713
Total Liabilities	891,112		2,357,920	3,249,032
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Investment Gains - Pensions			131,545	131,545
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	589,988		(150,588)	439,400
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	1,146,455		(2,198,593)	(1,052,138)
Total Net Position	1,736,443		(2,349,181)	(612,738)

· · · · · · ·

·\*\* •\*\*. •

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

•

# NOTE 18. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

•

	as ]	nce 6/30/15 Previously Reported	Retroactive Adjustments			nce 6/30/15 Restated
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds: Transportation Services Fund:						
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions			\$	69,410	\$	69,410
Changes in Proportion - Pensions				70,874		70,874
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources				140,284		140,284
LIABILITIES						
Noncurrent Liabilities:	<i><b></b></i>	220 202		160 699		270 880
Due Within One Year	\$	229,292		150,588		379,880
Due Beyond One Year		653,381		2,207,332		2,860,713 3,249,032
Total Liabilities		891,112		2,357,920		3,249,032
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Investment Gains - Pensions				131,545		131,545
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets		589,988		(150,588)		439,400
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		1,146,455		(2,198,593)		(1,052,138)
Total Net Position		1,736,443		(2,349,181)		(612,738)
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Chan	iges in	Fund Balanc	es:			
Capital Projects Fund:						1 ( 49 010
Fund Balance - Beginning		1,758,945		(110,735)		1,648,210
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Char	<u>nges in</u>	Net Position	- Pro	prietary Fund	<u>ls:</u>	
Transportation Services Fund:				/= = += · = · ·		
Net Position - Beginning of Year		1,612,533		(2,349,181)		(736,648)

# NOTE 19. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded in the District's Governmental and Business-Type activities as of June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

	Governr	mental Funds		District Contribution			Total	Business-Type											
	General	Special Revenue Fund		Special						Special		General Special		Subse	quent to the	e Governmental		Activities	
	Fund			Measurement Date		A	ctivities	Propr	ietary Funds										
Vendors	\$282,831	\$	2,137			\$	284,968	\$	18,546										
State of New Jersey	<i>~ ,</i>				269,616		269,616		138,893										
•	\$282,831	\$	2,137	\$	269,616	\$	554,584	\$	157,439										

••

# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2015			2016	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.03	92986012%	0.0	448400301%	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	7,357,773	\$	10,065,688	
District's covered employee payroll	\$	2,714,262	\$	3,013,003	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		271.08%		334.07%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%		28.71%	

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

 $\theta \in [1,1]$ 

L-1

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2015			2016	
Contractually required contribution	\$	323,972	\$	385,504	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(323,972)		(385,504)	
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	
District's covered employee payroll	\$	3,013,003	\$	2,908,294	
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		10.75%		13.26%	

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

L-2

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

,

••

•

••

		Fiscal Year En	ding June 30,			
	2015			2016		
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District		0.0629948550%		0.0663410504%		
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$	\$ 33,668,700		41,930,377		
District's covered employee payroll	\$	6,394,597	\$	6,576,522		
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		526.52%		637.58%		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%		28.71%		

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

L-4

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
		2015	2016		
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,811,692	\$	2,560,227	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(358,664)		(516,944)	
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$	1,453,028	\$	2,043,283	
District's covered employee payroll	\$	6,576,522	\$	6,583,410	
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		27.55%		38.89%	

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

. ·

Page 76

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (UNAUDITED)

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. The inflation rate changed from 3.01% as of June 30, 2014 to 3.04% as of June 30, 2015.

#### **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015.

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

•• . . . . .

• •

•• . . .

÷

.

÷

.

4

·

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:	<u> </u>				
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 13,783,832		\$ 13,783,832	\$ 13,783,832	
Tuition from Individuals	12,750		12,750	12,735	\$ (15)
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	62,250		62,250	110,754	48,504
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	350		350	914	564
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	42,000		42,000	54,428	12,428
Total - Local Sources	13,901,182		13,901,182	13,962,663	61,481
State Sources:					
Categorical Special Education Aid	592,662		592,662	592,662	
Equalization Aid	3,173,700		3,173,700	3,173,700	
Categorical Security Aid	74,763		74,763	74,763	
Categorical Transportation Aid	116,642		116,642	116,642	
Adjustment Aid	21,693		21,693	21,693	
PARCC Readiness Aid	9,080		9,080	9,080	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	9,080		9,080	9,080	
Extraordinary Aid				121,832	121,832
Additional Non-public Transportation Aid				4,098	4,098
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				516,944	516,944
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				615,538	615,538
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				470,743	470,743
Total State Sources	3,997,620		3,997,620	5,726,775	1,729,155
TOTAL REVENUES	17,898,802		17,898,802	19,689,438	1,790,636

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

.

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	\$ 3,838,447 21,000 30,000 3,000	\$ (38,923) 14,021 (22,548) (1,296)	\$ 3,799,524 35,021 7,452 1,704	\$ 3,724,231 35,021 6,603 1,704	\$ 75,293 849	
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Total Regular Programs - Instruction	150,842 8,217 667,795 239,835 780 3,532 4,963,448	(1,147) (1,040) (190,740) 305,597 (780) (2,974) 60,170	149,695 7,177 477,055 545,432 <u>558</u> 5,023,618	149,695 7,177 457,999 524,957 <u>552</u> 4,907,939	19,056 20,475 <u>6</u> 115,679	
Special Education - Instruction: Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks Total Multiple Disabilities	91,718 7,650 300 4,600 700 104,968	(2,165) (822) 58 (2,929)	89,553 6,828 358 4,600 700 102,039	89,553 5,532 357 4,565 393 100,400	1,296 1 35 307 1,639	

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES:						
CURRENT EXPENSE						
Resource Room/Resource Center:	• <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	¢ 34595	¢ 707.201	\$ 797.321		
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 762,736	\$ 34,585	\$ 797,321			
Other Salaries for Instruction	28,796	1,895	30,691	30,691		
General Supplies	3,000	(880)	2,120	2,120		
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	794,532	35,600	830,132	830,132		
Total Special Education Instruction	899,500	32,671	932,171	930,532	\$ 1,639	
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:						
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	16,860	(16,860)				
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	16,860	(16,860)		- <u></u>		
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:						
Salaries	186,494		186,494	177,725	8,769	
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	10,600	(300)	10,300	1,909	8,391	
Supplies and Materials	18,909	300	19,209	18,620	589	
Other Objects	12,600	(20)	12,580	8,979	3,601	
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	228,603	(20)	228,583	207,233	21,350	
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	628,211	10,822	639,033	634,511	4,522	
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	53,135		53,135	39,827	13,308	
Supplies and Materials	84,019	3,942	87,961	68,099	19,862	
Other Objects	26,804	(9,593)	17,211	17,131	80	
Transfer to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	53,231	(6,216)	47,015	35,000	12,015	
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	845,400	(1,045)	844,355	794,568	49,787	
Total Instruction	6,953,811	74,916	7,028,727	6,840,272	188,455	

÷

.

4

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures:					
Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,549	\$ 27.049	\$ 27,049	
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular	356,500	22,746	379,246	379,246	
Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Schools	76,560	,	76,560	37,500	\$ 39,060
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State	454,051	79,167	533,218	418,824	114,394
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Outside the State		59,668	59,668	59,668	
Tuition to State Facilities	32,306		32,306	32,306	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	932,917	175,130	1,108,047	954,593	153,454
Health Services:					
Salaries	218,466	(65,993)	152,473	143,655	8,818
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	24,175		24,175	16,560	7,615
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	22,000	(1,150)	20,850	14,001	6,849
Supplies and Materials	22,125	(100)	22,025	12,696	9,329
Other Objects	250	100	350	297	53
Total Health Services	287,016	(67,143)	219,873	187,209	32,664
Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:			(0.(11	(0.(11	
Salaries	67,356	1,255	68,611	68,611	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	18,477	(2,595)	15,882	15,882 2,634	1
Supplies and Materials	850	1,785	2,635	*	1
Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	86,683	445	87,128	87,127	<u>I</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries	369,657	(1,785)	367,872	267,172	100,700
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services	369,657	(1,785)	367,872	267,172	100,700

.

#### Exhibit C-1 5 of 11

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		ariance to Actual			
EXPENDITURES:										
CURRENT EXPENSE										
Other Support Services - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$	424,570	\$	(5,272)	\$	419,298	\$	419,298		
	Ф	424,370 93,136	¢	(283)	Φ	92,853	ф.	92,853		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		93,130 32,000		(6,441)		92,855 25,559		92,853 25,559		
Other Salaries		-		(0,441)		23,339 50,659		23,339 50,659		
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		33,103		8,049		15,749		9,528	\$	6,221
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		7,700				-		9,528 3,115	\$	1,541
Supplies and Materials		7,500 500		(2,844)		4,656 500		438		62
Other Objects			·····							
Total Other Support Services - Guidance		598,509	<u></u>	10,765		609,274		601,450		7,824
Other Support Services - Child Study Team:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		378,591		66,824		445,415		445,415		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		41,810		1,313		43,123		43,123		
Other Salaries		14,500		(3,149)		11,351		4,819		6,532
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		8,500		(612)		7,888		3,035		4,853
Purchased Professional - Technical Services				2,195		2,195		2,195		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		10,000		757		10,757		10,757		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)		3,400				3,400		1,030		2,370
Supplies and Materials		6,900				6,900		2,505		4,395
Other Objects	_	2,000				2,000		820		1,180
Total Other Support Services - Child Study Team		465,701		67,328		533,029		513,699		19,330
Improvement of Instructional Services:										
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction		424,669		(3,925)		420,744		417,826		2,918
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		27,880		2,942		30,822		30,822		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		46,568		686		47,254		47,254		
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff				2,651		2,651		2,651		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		9,544		13,334		22,878		13,579		9,299
Supplies and Materials		1,900				1,900		773		1,127
Other Objects		1,640				1,640		1,600		40
Total Improvement of Instructional Services		512,201		15,688		527,889		514,505		13,384

.

.

.

4

÷

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Oliginar Dudger		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual			
EXPENDITURES:										
CURRENT EXPENSE										
Educational Media Services/School Library:	\$	137,838	\$	500	\$	138,338	\$	136,280	\$	2,058
Salaries	ц.	216,629	Ψ	(31,510)	+	185,119		175,564		9,555
Salaries of Technology Coordinators		3,000		(50)		2,950				2,950
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		300		50		350		320		30
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		86,621				86,621		85,910		711
Supplies and Materials		350				350		65		285
Other Objects		444,738	<b></b>	(31,010)		413,728		398,139		15,589
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		,								
Instructional Staff Training Services:				(5.5(9))		4,432		3,280		1,152
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		10,000		(5,568)		4,432 8,824		3,735		5,089
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		14,000		(5,176) 500		3,000		1,863		1,137
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		2,500		300 1,204		2,904		2,904		-,:
Supplies and Materials		1,700						11,782		7,378
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	. <u></u>	28,200		(9,040)		19,160		11,702		1,510
Support Services - General Administration:								207 (22		
Salaries		206,135		1,498		207,633		207,633		
Legal Services		40,000		328		40,328		40,328		2,950
Audit Fees		32,000				32,000		29,050 6,338		15,105
Architectural/Engineering Services		9,000		12,443		21,443		25,158		15,105
Other Purchased Professional Services		13,700		11,458		25,158		25,138		6,600
Communications/Telephone		34,820		(1,498)		33,322		20,722		3,766
BOE Other Purchased Services		6,850		(329)		6,521		58,489		10,881
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		71,370		(2,000)		69,370 8,400		7,648		752
General Supplies		5,400		3,000		8,400 2,500		1,507		993
BOE In-house Training/Meeting Supplies		2,500		(1.000)		2,300 4,570		3,056		1,514
Miscellaneous Expenditures		5,570		(1,000)		4,370		12,260		1,011
BOE Membership Dues and Fees		11,755		506		·····				42,562
Total Support Services - General Administration		439,100		24,406	. <u> </u>	463,506		420,944		42,002
* *										

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual	
CURRENT EXPENSE										
Support Services - School Administration:										
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	\$	250,946			\$	250,946	\$	250,946		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		139,704				139,704		136,926	\$	2,778
Other Salaries		5,000				5,000		5,000		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			\$	4,500		4,500		4,500		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		2,250		5,800		8,050		2,597		5,453
Supplies and Materials		20,700		2,500		23,200		17,635		5,565
Other Objects		3,640		(800)		2,840		1,970		870
Total Support Services - School Administration		422,240		12,000		434,240		419,574		14,666
Central Services:										
Salaries		290,049				290,049		280,534		9,515
Purchased Professional Services		16,500		3,845		20,345		15,156		5,189
Purchased Technical Services		24,285		(6,834)		17,451		16,591		860
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		6,600		( ) )		6,600		6,581		19
Supplies and Materials		7,200				7,200		4,320		2,880
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements		20,794				20,794		20,793		2,000
Miscellaneous Expenditures		1,430				1,430		759		671
Total Central Services		366,858		(2,989)		363,869		344,734		19,135
Administrative Information Technology:										
Salaries		141,211		49,720		190,931		188,211		2,720
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		3,200		341		3,541		3,541		2,720
Supplies and Materials		3,000		1,451		4,451		4,451		
Total Administrative Information Technology		147,411		51,512		198,923		196,203		2,720
		······								2,720

•

-

4

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

.

	Original Budget Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Required Maintenance of School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	\$ 140,217 311,082 41,000 3,000	\$ 46,043 14,248 10,897 (3,000)	\$ 186,260 325,330 51,897	\$    174,953 299,865 44,943	\$ 11,307 25,465 6,954
Other Objects Total Required Maintenance of School Facilities	495,299	68,188	563,487	519,761	43,726
Custodial Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies Energy (Electricity) Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Oil) Other Objects Total Custodial Services	$\begin{array}{r} 394,967\\ 16,175\\ 54,800\\ 97,850\\ 4,400\\ 114,202\\ 245,160\\ 1,000\\ 225,000\\ 1,050\\ \hline 1,154,604 \end{array}$	(27,109) (1,128) (9,032) (39,743) 17,529 (10,803) (35,180) (105,466)	$\begin{array}{r} 367,858\\ 15,047\\ 45,768\\ 58,107\\ 4,400\\ 131,731\\ 234,357\\ 1,000\\ 189,820\\ \underline{1,050}\\ 1,049,138 \end{array}$	367,858 15,047 45,074 57,992 3,412 129,769 188,529 74,953 753 883,387	694 115 988 1,962 45,828 1,000 114,867 297 165,751
Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	111,150 23,548 22,800 157,498		111,150 23,548 22,800 157,498	91,063 22,287 18,457 131,807	20,087 1,261 4,343 25,691

.

÷

.

÷

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Security	\$ 6,000 25,000 7,000 38,000	\$ 100 (24,875) (24,775)	\$ 6,100 125 7,000 13,225	\$ 6,096 125 6,414 12,635	\$ 4 586 590	
<ul> <li>Student Transportation Services:</li> <li>Management Fee - ESC &amp; CTSA Transportation Program</li> <li>Contracted Services:</li> <li>Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic School Students</li> <li>Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice School Students</li> <li>Between Home and School - Vendors</li> <li>Other than Between Home and School - Vendors</li> <li>Regular Students - ESC &amp; CTSAs</li> <li>Special Education Students - ESC &amp; CTSAs</li> </ul>	19,448 2,652 141,400 719,165 400,000 1,282,665	662 (2,088) 1,426 (1,052) (20,547) (21,599)	662 17,360 2,652 1,426 140,348 719,165 379,453 1,261,066	662 14,144 1,242 1,426 121,727 718,091 323,301 1,180,593	3,216 1,410 18,621 1,074 56,152 80,473	
Unallocated Benefits: Group Insurance Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contribution - PERS Other Retirement Contribution - Regular Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Total Unallocated Benefits	$\begin{array}{r} 300\\ 240,000\\ 248,000\\ 1,350\\ 106,260\\ 2,323,980\\ 30,000\\ 170,580\\ 3,120,470\end{array}$	14,845 6,820 1,350 (1,350) 12,243 (335,411) (8,449) 189,500 (120,452)	300 254,845 254,820 1,350 118,503 1,988,569 21,551 360,080 3,000,018	254,845 254,658 161 118,502 1,956,433 11,983 338,705 2,935,287	300 162 1,189 1 32,136 9,568 21,375 64,731	

. . . **.** 

÷

.

÷

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				\$    516,944 615,538 470,743	\$ (516,944) (615,538) (470,743)	
Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed Contributions				1,603,225	(1,603,225)	
Total Undistributed Expenses	\$ 11,349,767	\$ 41,203	\$ 11,390,970	12,183,826	(792,856)	
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	18,303,578	116,119	18,419,697	19,024,098	(604,401)	
CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Grades 9-12 Central Services Administrative Information Technology Required Maintenance for School Facilities Care and Upkeep of Grounds	77,274 14,800 26,314 118,388	67,532 6,834 3,300 18,500 96,166	144,806 6,834 14,800 29,614 18,500 214,554	132,845 6,834 14,800 26,314 18,500 199,293	11,961 3,300 15,261	
Total Equipment Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	304,617 26,981		304,617 26,981	304,616 26,981	1	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	331,598		331,598	331,597	1	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	449,986	96,166	546,152	530,890	15,262	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	18,753,564	212,285	18,965,849	19,554,988	(589,139)	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(854,762)	(212,285)	(1,067,047)	134,450	1,201,497	

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

•

-

ł

Other Financing Sources: Transfers In:	 Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	 Actual		Variance al to Actual
Transfer from Capital Project Fund - Interest	 	 		****	\$ 233	\$	233
Total Other Financing Sources	 	 	_		 233		233
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (854,762)	\$ (212,285)	\$	(1,067,047)	134,683		1,201,730
Fund Balance, July 1	 2,281,597	 		2,281,597	 2,281,597		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,426,835	\$ (212,285)	\$	1,214,550	\$ 2,416,280	\$	1,201,730

Recapitulation:	
Restricted:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 985,230
Maintenance Reserve	437,188
Emergency Reserve	250,000
Assigned:	
Year-End Encumbrances	77,435
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	225,000
Unassigned	441,427
	 2,416,280
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 (393,833)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 2,022,447

÷

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Original Budget Budget Transfers I		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual		
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 3,000 328,069 184,900	\$	2 <b>8,8</b> 22 31,557	\$	31,822 328,069 216,457	\$	7,628 90,211 210,187	\$	(24,194) (237,858) (6,270)
Total Revenues	 515,969		60,379		576,348		308,026	<u> </u>	(268,322)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Tuition Other Purchased Services General Supplies	 154,000 157,300 <u>3,000</u>		304 28,536 225 24,622 53,687		154,304 185,836 225 27,622 367,987		39,664 185,836 <u>3,143</u> 228,643		114,640 225 24,479 139,344
Total Instruction Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	 314,300 70,550 44,755 17,800 28,085 161,190		117 6,575 6,692		70,550 44,755 17,800 28,202 6,575 167,882		14,325 3,156 2,200 12,648 6,575 38,904		56,225 41,599 15,600 15,554 128,978
Total Support Services Facilities Acquisition: Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition	 40,479 40,479				40,479		40,479 40,479	• <u> </u>	268,322
Total Expenditures	\$ 515,969	\$	60,379	\$	576,348		308,026	• •	

Page 90

Page 91

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	19,689,438	\$	308,026
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the				
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and				
Revenue While the GAAP Basis Does Not				
Prior Year Encumbrances				7,032
Current Year Encumbrances				(5,232)
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not				
Recognized for Budgetary Statements		397,547		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary				
Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements		(393,833)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures				
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	19,693,152	\$	309,826
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	19,554,988	\$	308,026
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but				
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for				
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received				
for Financial Reporting Purposes:				
Prior Year Encumbrances				7,032
Current Year Encumbrances	<del></del>			(5,232)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	¢	10 664 000	¢	200.826
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		19,554,988	\$	309,826

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Exhibit C-3 2 of 2

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

•

••

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 No Child Left Behind Title II,		Fitle II,	I.D.E.A. Part B,		Vocational State Shared Grant		Shared Local		Totals June 30, 2016	
	 Title I		Part A		Basic	Grant				June	50, 2010
REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 12,634	\$	11,717	\$	185,836	\$	90,211	\$	7,628	\$	7,628 90,211 210,187
Total Revenue	 12,634		11,717		185,836		90,211		7,628		308,026
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Tuition General Supplies	10,544 2,090				185,836		29,120		1,053		39,664 185,836 3,143
Total Instruction	 12,634				185,836		29,120		1,053		228,643
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials			11,717				14,325 3,156 2,200 931		6,575		14,325 3,156 2,200 12,648 6,575
Total Support Services	 		11,717				20,612		6,575		38,904
Facilities Acquisition: Non-Instructional Equipment	 						40,479				40,479
Total Facilities Acquisition	 						40,479				40,479
Total Expenditures	\$ 12,634	\$	11,717		185,836	\$	90,211	\$	7,628		308,026

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

•

•

Exhibit F-1

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

•

.

Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Interest	\$	141
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		141
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Legal Services Architectural Services Construction Services Other Purchased Services Interest Transferred to General Fund		805 8,031 1,152,356 1,000 233
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u></u>	1,162,425
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		(1,162,284)
Fund Balance - Beginning Balance (Restated)		2,931,515
Fund Balance - Ending Balance		1,769,231
Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Committed Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)	\$	1,769,231
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(1,283,305)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$	485,926

4

4

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE PROJECT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WINDOW REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Pric Peric		Current Year		 Total	A	uthorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Lease Proceeds State Sources - SDA Grant	1	,562,654 ,041,770			\$ 1,562,654 1,041,770 2,604,424	\$	1,562,654 1,041,770 2,604,424
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	2	,604,424			 2,004,424		2,001,121
Expenditures: Legal Services Architectural Services Construction Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials		11,960 142,868 1,727 20,818	\$	805 8,031 873,847 1,000	 12,765 150,899 873,847 2,727 20,818		12,765 152,575 2,415,539 2,727 20,818
Total Expenditures		177,373		883,683	 1,061,056		2,604,424
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 2</u>	2,427,051	\$	(883,683)	\$ 1,543,368	\$	- 0 -
Additional Project Information:							
Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Original Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	2/4/ N \$ 2 9/1	0-14-1002 /2015 V/A 2,604,424 0% 41% /2015 1/2016					

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE PROJECT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS POTABLE WELL REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Total		Authorized Cost	
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	141,668 94,445		\$	141,668 94,445	\$	141,668 94,445	
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		236,113		<u> </u>	236,113		236,113	
Expenditures: Architectural Services Construction Services Other Purchased Services		10,250			10,250		12,995 220,024 3,094	
Total Expenditures		10,250			10,250		236,113	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	225,863	\$	0\$	225,863	\$	- 0 -	
Additional Project Information:								
Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date	4 \$ \$	040-14-1005 /4/2015 N/A 236,113 236,113 0% 4% 0/1/2017						

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE PROJECT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS PUBLIC ANOUNCEMENT SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

÷.,

÷.,

:

		Prior Current Periods Year			Total	Authorized Cost	
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	220,635 147,090			\$ 220,635 147,090	\$	220,635 147,090
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		367,725			 367,725		367,725
Expenditures: Construction Services Other Purchased Services		<b>88,839</b> 377	\$	278,509	367,348 377		367,348 377
Total Expenditures		89,216		278,509	367,725		367,725
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u> </u>	278,509	\$	(278,509)	\$ - 0 -	\$	- 0 -
Additional Project Information:							
Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Original Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4, \$ \$	040-14-1007 /17/2015 N/A 367,725 367,725 0% 100% /1/2015 /30/2016					

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

•

•

· · · · · · · · ·

.

Exhibit G-1

•

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS

••

.

•

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

ASSETS:         Transportation Service Fund         Total Fund         Service Fund         Total Funds         Total Funds         Total Funds         Total Funds           Current Assets: Carped Assets: Survey Preferent Site         283         18,03         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         33,855         1,31,837         131,837         131,837         1318,703         15,963         33,855         1,31,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         131,837         <		Major Fund	Non-Maj	or Funds	Total	
ASSETS:         Service Fund         Fund         Service Fund         Funds         Total           Carbon Cash Equivalents         \$ 546,687         \$ 7,606         \$ 15,963         \$ 23,569         \$ 570,256           Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:         283         4,958         4,31,87         13,887         13,887         13,887         13,887         143,132         15,963         3,3455         1,331,132         Non-Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         9,348,230         13,893         14,933         14,933         14,933         14,933         14,933         14,933         14,933         <						
ASSE13         Current Assets:         S 546,687         S 7,606         S 15,963         S 23,569         S 570,256           Current Assets:         283         283         4,958         4,31,87         3,11,32         Non-Current Assets         1,207,277         17,892         1,5063         3,3855         1,311,132         Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,699         1,711,043         Total Non-Current Assets         2,674,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175         3,072,175         3,072,175         3,072,175	1 C C F T C	•			Funds	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents         S         546,687         S         7,600         S         13,003         24,007         94,000           Intergovermental Accounts Receivable:         233         223         223         223         223         223         233         233         233         233         4958           Federal         318,703         338,855         1,331,132         Non-Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         332,591         1,348,72         1,332,93         43,239         43,239         43,239         367,532         367,532         3072,175         DEFERRED OUTFLO	<u>ASSETS:</u>					
Cosh and Cash Equivalents         3         3         30001         2         1010000         283         283         283           State         233         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958           Federal         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703           Other         318,703         5,045         5,045         5,045         5,045           Total Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         33,855         1,331,132           Non-Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         33,855         1,331,132           Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,069         1,741,043           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,069         1,741,043           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,922         3,43,239         43,239         467,532           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         3,64,834           Difference Pasions         72,040         9,605		5 516 697	\$ 7.606	\$ 15.963	\$ 23,569	\$ 570,256
State         2.63 Applied         4.958 Applied         4.958 Applied <td>Cash and Cash Equivalents</td> <td>\$ 546,687</td> <td>\$ 7,000</td> <td>\$ 15,705</td> <td>φ 20,000</td> <td></td>	Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 546,687	\$ 7,000	\$ 15,705	φ 20,000	
State         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         4,958         318,703         <			283		283	283
Federal         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         318,703         431,887           Other Accounts Receivable         431,887         431,887         431,887         431,887           Inventories         5,045         5,045         5,045         5,045           Total Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         33,855         1,331,132           Non-Current Assets:         Depreciable Building Improvements, Depreciable Building Improvements, Machinery, Equipment, Bues, and Other Vehicles         4,932,261         257,078         5,189,339           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,699         1,741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         24,293         43,239         43,239         367,532           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,923         46,834           Differeme Between Righteed and Actual         72,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Coartibuiton Subsequent to the         4,892         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282						4,958
Other Other Accounts Receivable         431,887         431,887           Other Accounts Receivable Inventories         5,045         5,045         5,045           Total Current Assets         1,297,277         17,892         15,963         33,855         1,331,132           Non-Current Assets:         Capital Assets:         Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Menhany, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicles         4,932,261         257,078         257,078         5,189,339           Total Non-Current Assets         1.677,344         63,699         63,699         1,741,043           Total Assets         2.974,621         81,591         15,963         9,7554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         324,293         43,239         43,239         467,332           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         364,834           Difference - Between Expected and Actual         72,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Liabilities:         140,137         17,302         17,302         15,463         163,633           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         122,853         16,174         17,302         15,439           Uncarmet Liab		318 703	1,900			318,703
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						431,887
Inventores         Image: Constraint of the set of the s		451,007	5.045		5,045	5,045
Total Current Assets         1,291,277         11,022         51,203           Non-Current Assets:         Capital Assets:         Capital Assets:         Capital Assets:           Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Veluices         4,932,261         257,078         5,189,339           Less: Accumulated Depreciation         (3,254,917)         (193,379)         (193,379)         (3,448,296)           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         -53,609         1,741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           Changes in Proportions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,831           Difference Between Expected and Actual         Experience - Pensions         122,553         16,340         138,893           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         112,106         952,904           Uncarned Revenue - Penpid Balances         20         4,892         4,912         1,232         1,232         1,232           Uncarned Revenue - Penpid Balances         10,0157         6,174         17,302	Inventories					
Capital Assets: Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicles (3,254,917)         257,078         257,078         (193,379)         (3,448,296)           Less: Accumulated Depreciation         (3,254,917)         (193,379)         (193,379)         (3,448,296)           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,699         1.741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,834           Difference Eleveen Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions         72,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions         122,553         16,340         16,340         138,893           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         112,106         952,904           Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities         140,137         6,174         17,302         157,439           Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities         140,157         6,174         17,302         322,334	Total Current Assets	1,297,277	17,892	15,963	33,855.	1,331,132
Capital Assets: Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicles (3,254,917)         257,078         257,078         (193,379)         (3,448,296)           Less: Accumulated Depreciation         (3,254,917)         (193,379)         (193,379)         (3,448,296)           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         63,699         1.741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,834           Difference Eleveen Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions         72,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions         122,553         16,340         16,340         138,893           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         112,106         952,904           Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities         140,137         6,174         17,302         157,439           Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities         140,157         6,174         17,302         322,334	Non-Current Assets:					
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicle         4,932,261         257,078         5,189,339           Less:         Accumulated Depreciation         (3,254,917)         (193,379)         (133,379)         (3,448,296)           Total Non-Current Assets         1,677,344         63,699         -63,699         1,741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,974,621         81,591         12,963         943,239         367,532           Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         324,293         43,239         43,239         367,532           Changes in Proportions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,834           Difference Between Expected and Actual         72,040         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the         122,553         16,340         138,893           Measurement Date - Pensions         122,553         16,340         138,893           Accounts Payable         20         4,892         4,912           Uncerned Revenue - Prepaid Balances         1,20         1,232         1,232           Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities						
Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicles         4.932,261         2.57,073         (193,379)         (1,448,226)           Less: Accumulated Depreciation         (3,254,917)         (193,379)         (1,448,226)           Total Non-Current Assets         1.677,344         63,699         63,699         1.741,043           Total Assets         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2,974,621         81,591         15,963         97,554         3,072,175           Charges in Assumptions - Pensions         324,293         43,239         43,239         367,532           Charges in Proportions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,834           Difference Expected and Actual         F2,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the         Measurement Date - Pensions         122,553         16,340         138,893           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         112,106         952,904           LLABILITIES:         140,137         17,302         157,439         1,242         1,242         1,242         1,242         1,242         1,242         1,242         1,242	Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements,				057 079	5 180 220
Less: Accumulated Depreciation $(3,254,917)$ $(195,379)$ $(195,379)$ $(195,379)$ $(195,379)$ Total Non-Current Assets $1,677,344$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $1,741,043$ Total Assets $2,974,621$ $81,591$ $15,963$ $97,554$ $3,072,175$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES $2,974,621$ $81,591$ $15,963$ $97,554$ $3,072,175$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES $2,974,621$ $81,591$ $15,963$ $97,554$ $3,072,175$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES $22,922$ $42,922$ $42,922$ $42,922$ $364,834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions $72,040$ $9,605$ $9,605$ $81,645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $952,904$ LIABILITIES: $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $157,439$ $4,892$ $4,912$ Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities $12,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$	Machinery, Equipment, Buses, and Other Vehicles					
Total Non-Current Assets $1,01,344$ $00,055$ $-1,01,244$ Total Assets $2,974,621$ $81,591$ $15,963$ $97,554$ $3,072,175$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES $324,293$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $43,239$ $44,834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual $224,292$ $42,922$ $42,922$ $42,922$ $364,834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual $72,040$ $9,605$ $9,605$ $81,645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Defered Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $952,904$ LIABILITIES:       Current Liabilities: $140,137$ $17,302$ $17,302$ $15,7439$ Long-Tern Liabilities: $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Long-Tern Liabilities: $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year $35,28$	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(3,254,917)	(193,379)		(193,379)	(3,448,290)
Total Assets       2.974.621 $81.591$ $15.963$ $97.554$ $3.072.175$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES $343.239$ $43.239$ $43.239$ $367.532$ Changes in Assumptions - Pensions $321.912$ $42.922$ $42.922$ $364.834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual $Experience - Pensions$ $72.040$ $9.605$ $9.605$ $81.645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the $122.553$ $16.340$ $138.893$ $112.106$ $122.052$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $840.798$ $112.106$ $112.106$ $952.904$ LIABILITIES:         Current Liabilities: $140.137$ $17.302$ $157.439$ Accounts Payable $140.137$ $17.302$ $157.439$ Uncarned Revenue - Drepaid Balances $12.282$ $1.282$ $1.282$ $1.282$ Uncarned Revenue - Dronated Commodities $12.285$ $135.281$ $335.281$ $335.281$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year $335.281$ $3019.706$ $402.628$ $402.628$ $4612.199$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $4.349.728$ $6.174$ <td< td=""><td>Total Non-Current Assets</td><td>1,677,344</td><td>63,699</td><td></td><td>63,699</td><td>1,741,043</td></td<>	Total Non-Current Assets	1,677,344	63,699		63,699	1,741,043
Total Assets         Interference           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Changes in Assumptions - Pensions         324,293         43,239         43,239         367,532           Changes in Proportions - Pensions         321,912         42,922         42,922         364,834           Difference Retween Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions         72,040         9,605         9,605         81,645           District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions         122,553         16,340         138,893           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         840,798         112,106         112,106         952,904           LIABILITIES:         Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable         140,137         17,302         157,439           Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282           Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities         140,157         6,174         17,302         23,476         163,633           Long-Term Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Within One Year         335,281         335,281         335,281         854,584           Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year         3,019,706         402,628         402,628         4,612,199           Total Long-Term Liabilities         4,349,728         6,174         419,930         4		2 974 621	81.591	15,963	97,554	3,072,175
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions $324,293$ $43,239$ $42,922$ $364,834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions $72,040$ $9,605$ $9,605$ $81,645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Defered Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $132,922$ $4,892$ LiABILITIES: $20$ $4,892$ $1,282$	Total Assets	2,774,021				
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions $324,293$ $43,239$ $42,922$ $364,834$ Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions $72,040$ $9,605$ $9,605$ $81,645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Defered Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $132,922$ $4,892$ LiABILITIES: $20$ $4,892$ $1,282$	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				12 220	267 522
Changes in Proportions - Pensions $321,912$ $42,323$ $43,432$ $42,323$ $43,432$ $42,323$ $43,432$ $42,323$ $43,432$ $42,322$ $42,322$ $42,322$ $42,323$				•		,
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions $72,040$ $9,605$ $9,605$ $81,645$ District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $952,904$ LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances Unearned Revenue - Donated CommoditiesTotal Current Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Within One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ $854,584$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $4349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DefERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $50,224$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $50,224$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $50,224$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $50,224$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $50,224$ <t< td=""><td>Changes in Proportions - Pensions</td><td>321,912</td><td></td><td>42,922</td><td>42,922</td><td>304,034</td></t<>	Changes in Proportions - Pensions	321,912		42,922	42,922	304,034
Experience - Pensions $72,040$ $9,003$ $9,003$ $1003$ $1003$ District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions $122,553$ $16,340$ $138,893$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $952,904$ LIABILITIES:Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,137$ $17,302$ $17,302$ $157,439$ Long-Term Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ $824,584$ $335,281$ $42,209,571$ $335,281$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $(1,07,039)$ $63,699$ $(1,07,039)$ $51,178$ $(228,334)$ $5(222,917)$ $5(805,777)$	Difference Between Expected and Actual			0.605	0.605	81 645
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions       122,553       16,340       138,893         Total Deferred Outflows of Resources       840,798       112,106       112,106       952,904         LIABILITIES:       Current Liabilities: Uncarned Revenue - Prepaid Balances Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities       140,137       17,302       17,302       157,439         Long-Term Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities       335,281       335,281       335,281         Total Labilities       3,019,706       402,628       402,628       4,02,628       4,02,638       4,612,199         Total Labilities       4,349,728       6,174       419,930       426,104       4,775,832         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       48,551       6,473       6,473       55,024         NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)       487,479       63,699       63,699       551,178         Net Investment in Capital Assets       487,479       63,699       63,699       551,178         Net Investment in Capital Assets       487,479       63,699       63,699       551,178         Net Investment in Capital Assets       487,479       63,699       63,699	Experience - Pensions	72,040		9,605	9,005	01,045
Measurement Date - Pensions $122,533$ $10,340$ $10,540$ $12505$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $840,798$ $112,106$ $112,106$ $952,904$ LIABILITIES:       Current Liabilities: $20$ $4,892$ $4,892$ $4,892$ $4,892$ $4,912$ Uncarned Revenue - Prepaid Balances $20$ $4,892$ $1,282$ $3,22,341$ $3,5,281$ <td>District Contribution Subsequent to the</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16.240</td> <td>16 340</td> <td>138 893</td>	District Contribution Subsequent to the			16.240	16 340	138 893
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $340,770$ $100,770$ LIABILITIES:         Current Liabilities:         Accounts Payable $140,137$ $17,302$ $17,302$ $157,439$ Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances $20$ $4,892$ $4,892$ $4,912$ Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ Total Current Liabilities: $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Long-Term Liabilities: $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year $854,584$ $854,584$ $854,584$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year $3,019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $3,422,334$ Net Pension Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ Investment Gains - Pensions $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,$	Measurement Date - Pensions	122,553		10,340	10,540	156,655
$\begin{array}{c c} \underline{\text{LIABILITIES:}} \\ \hline \\ \text{Current Liabilities:} \\ \text{Accounts Payable} \\ \text{Uncarned Revenue - Prepaid Balances} \\ \text{Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances} \\ \text{Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances} \\ \text{Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities} \\ \hline \\ \text{Total Current Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ \text{Long-Term Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ \text{Capital Leases - Due Within One Year} \\ \text{Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year} \\ \text{Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year} \\ \hline \\ \text{Total Long-Term Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{Total Long-Term Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{Total Long-Term Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{Total Long-Term Liabilities} \\ \hline \\ $	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	840,798		112,106	112,106	952,904
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,137$ $17,302$ $17,302$ $157,439$ Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $20$ $4,892$ $4,892$ $4,912$ Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Total Current Liabilities $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ Long-Term Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Within One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Total Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Total Liabilities $3,019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $3,422,334$ Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ ( $1,070,339$ ) $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$						
Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,137$ $17,302$ $12,322$ $1,282$ $1,363$ $335,281$	LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable Uncarned Revenue - Prepaid Balances Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,137$ $11,002$ $11,002$ $4,892$ $4,912$ $20$ $4,892$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ $1,282$ Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Total Current Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Within One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $854,584$ $854,584$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $4,209,571$ $402,628$ $402,628$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $0.170,0339$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ $0.170,0339$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $$(222,917)$ $$(805,777)$	Current Liabilities:	140.127		17 302	17 302	157.439
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances $1,022$ $1,282$ <	Accounts Payable		1 002	17,502		
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Total Current Liabilities $140,157$ $6,174$ $17,302$ $23,476$ $163,633$ Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ $335,281$ Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year $854,584$ $854,584$ $854,584$ Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year $3,019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,22,334$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $4,309,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ Investment Gains - Pensions $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $8,(222,917)$ $8,(805,777)$	Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances	20				
Total Current Liabilities $140,151$ $9,151$ $9,151$ $335,281$ Long-Term Liabilities: Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $335,281$ Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $3019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,22,334$ Total Liabilities $4,209,571$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1070,339) $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ 0.1151 $6,473$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1152 $487,479$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1151 $6,473$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1152 $6,174$ $419,930$ $422,917$ $8,680,777$		140 157		17.302		
Capital Leases - Due Within One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $854,584$ Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $3,019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,209,571$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.6,616) (1,356,955) $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $\$ (222,917)$ $\$ (805,777)$	Total Current Liabilities	140,157			·	
Capital Leases - Due Within One Year Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $335,281$ $854,584$ Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $3,019,706$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,209,571$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.6,616) (1,356,955) $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $\$ (222,917)$ $\$ (805,777)$	Long-Term Liabilities:					335 281
Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year Total Long-Term Liabilities $854,584$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $3,422,334$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $4,209,571$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $402,628$ $4,612,199$ Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1070,339) $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ 0.1070,339) $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ 0.1171 $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ 0.1171 $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ 0.1171 $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ $\$$ 0.1171 $\$$ </td <td>Capital Leases - Due Within One Year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Capital Leases - Due Within One Year					
Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year $3,019,706$ $402,023$ $40$	Capital Leases - Due Beyond One Year			402 628	402 628	
Total Long-Term Liabilities $4,209,571$ $-009,771$ Total Liabilities $4,349,728$ $6,174$ $419,930$ $426,104$ $4,775,832$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Investment Gains - Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ 0.1000 $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ 0.1000 $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(222,917)$ $\$$ $(805,777)$	Net Pension Liability - Due Beyond One Year					
Total Liabilities $4,342,723$ $6,171$ $60,171$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ Investment Gains - Pensions $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $48,551$ $6,473$ $6,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION: $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $487,479$ $63,699$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$	Total Long-Term Liabilities	4,209,571	~ <u> </u>	402,020	102,020	
Investment Gains - Pensions $48,551$ $0,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $\$$ $(222,917)$ $\$$ $(805,777)$ $\$$	Total Liabilities	4,349,728	6,174	419,930	426,104	4,775,832
Investment Gains - Pensions $48,551$ $0,473$ $55,024$ NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ $0 = (592,8(0) = 5 - 55,417 = 5,417 = 5,(298,334) = 5,(222,917) = 5,(805,777)$ $(805,777)$	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				( 150	55.004
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       48,551       0,473       63,699       551,178         NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)       487,479       63,699       63,699       551,178         (1,070,339)       11,718       (298,334)       (286,616)       (1,356,955)         (1,070,339)       11,718       (298,334)       \$ (222,917)       \$ (805,777)	Investment Gains - Pensions					
NET POSITION:         487,479         63,699         551,178           Net Investment in Capital Assets         (1,070,339)         11,718         (298,334)         (286,616)         (1,356,955)           Unrestricted/(Deficit)         (200,000)         (1,070,339)         (1,070,334)         (200,000)         (200,000)         (200,000)         (200,000)         (1,070,000)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	48,551			0,475	<u>JJ,U24</u>
Net Investment in Capital Assets $487,479$ $63,699$ $63,699$ $551,178$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$						
Net Investment in Capital Assets $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(286,616)$ $(1,356,955)$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(1,070,339)$ $11,718$ $(298,334)$ $(282,917)$ $(805,777)$		487 479	63.699		63,699	551,178
Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(3.073,000)$ $(3.073,000)$ $(222,917)$ $(805,777)$					-	(1,356,955)
Total Net Position/(Deficit) $(582,860)$ $(582,860)$ $(228,334)$ $(222,917)$ $(805,777)$	Unrestricted/(Deficit)				¢ (222.017)	¢ (805 777)
	Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ (582,860)	) \$ 75,417	<u>\$ (298,334)</u>	<u> (222,917)</u>	\$ (003,777)

Page 103

Exhibit G-2

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

•

••

	Major Fund	d Non-Ma		or Funds	Total	
	ransportation		Service	Technology	Non-Major	
	Service Fund		und	Service Fund	Funds	Total
-	50111001					
Operating Revenue:						
Local Sources:		\$1	25,472		\$ 125,472	\$ 125,472
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs		1	75,083		175,083	175,083
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable programs	\$ 3,865,697		ŕ	\$ 215,110	215,110	4,080,807
Charges and Program Fees	20,462		1,561		1,561	22,023
Miscellaneous -	20,402		*,			
Total Operating Revenue	3,886,159	3	302,116	215,110	517,226	4,403,385
Operating Expenses:			66,689		66,689	66,689
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		-	107,188		107,188	107,188
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs			160,907	527,620	688,527	3,247,507
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	2,558,980	1		825	10,788	424,493
Supplies and Materials	413,705		9,963	025	8,924	8,924
Management Fee			8,924		0,921	173,941
Other Purchased Services	173,941				10,694	112,075
Miscellaneous Expenses	101,381		10,694		10,094	10,249
Interest Expense on Capital Leases	10,249					212,515
Gasoline	212,515				10 500	274,102
Depreciation Expense	261,600		12,502		12,502	
Depresium 21.person					005 212	4,637,683
Total Operating Expenses	3,732,371		376,867	528,445	905,312	4,037,003
				(212.225)	(388,086)	(234,298)
Operating Income/(Loss)	153,788		(74,751)	(313,335)	(388,080)	(201,250)
Non-Operating Income:						
Local Sources:			122		122	122
Interest Income						
State Sources:			1,756		1,756	1,756
State School Lunch Program			<b></b>			
Federal Sources:			30,741		30,741	30,741
National School Lunch Program			8,640		8,640	8,640
Food Distribution Program	<u> </u>		0,040			
			41,259		41,259	41,259
Total Non-Operating Income			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	153,788		(33,492)	) (313,335)	(346,827)	(193,039)
Change in Net Position	200,00					
(D. C. 1) Destance of Voor (Destated	) (736,648	5)	108,909	15,001	123,910	(612,738)
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated		<u> </u>				
N. (D. itim //Definit) End of Vear	\$ (582,860	)) \$	75,417	\$ (298,334)	\$ (222,917)	\$ (805,777)
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year		<u> </u>				

Exhibit G-3

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	M	1ajor Fund		Non-Maj	or Fi	unds		Total	
		ansportation	Foo	d Service		chnology		on-Major	<b>m</b> . 1
	Se	ervice Fund		Fund	Ser	vice Fund		Funds	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					•	015 110	¢	510 (00	\$ 4,325,914
Receipts from Customers	\$	3,806,306		304,498	\$	215,110		519,608	(3,764,914)
Payments to Vendors		(3,230,013)		(321,578)		(213,323)		(534,901)	
Payments for Miscellaneous Expenses		(74,684)		(37,486)		(825)		(38,311)	(112,995)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		501,609		(54,566)		962		(53,604)	448,005
Net Cash Hovided by (Osed for) operating reactines									
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				100				122	122
Interest Income				122			<u></u>	122	
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	_			122				122	122
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:									
Federal Program Reimbursements				27,995				27,995	27,995
State Program Reimbursements				1,655				1,655	1,655
-				20 (50				29,650	29,650
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities				29,650				29,030	27,050
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:									
Purchase of Capital Assets		(437,887)							(437,887)
Capital Lease Principal Payments		(379,880)							(379,880)
-									(817,767)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(817,767)							(817,707)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(316,158)		(24,794)		962		(23,832)	(339,990)
		862,845		32,400		15,001		47,401	910,246
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		002,045							
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30		546,687	\$	7,606	\$	15,963		23,569	\$ 570,256
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to									
Net Cash Provided By/(Used for) Operating Activities:									
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	153,788	\$	(74,751)	\$	(313,335)	\$	(388,086)	\$ (234,298)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash									
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:								10 500	074 100
Depreciation		261,600		12,502				12,502	274,102
Food Distribution Program				8,640				8,640	8,640
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				(1.4.4)				(144)	(144)
(Increase) in Inventory				(144)				(144)	(144)
(Increase) in Intergovernmental Accounts		(01.250)							(81,350)
Receivable - Other		(81,350)				402,628		402,628	1,215,002
Increase in Net Pension Liability		812,374				(43,239)		(43,239)	(298,122)
(Increase) in Change in Assumptions - Pensions		(254,883)				(42,922)		(42,922)	(293,960)
(Increase) in Change in Proportions - Pensions		(251,038)				(42,722)		(12,722)	(2,0,,00)
(Increase) in Difference Between Expected and		(72.040)				(9,605)		(9,605)	(81,645)
Actual Experience - Pensions		(72,040) (82,994)				6,473		6,473	(76,521)
Increase/(Decrease) in Investment Gains - Pensions		(02,774)				0,175		-,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Increase) in District Contributions Subsequent		(122,553)				(16,340)		(16,340)	(138,893)
to the Measurement Date		138,685				17,302		17,302	155,987
Increase in Accounts Payable		20		(813)		,		(813)	(793)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue									
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		501,609	\$	(54,566)		962		(53,604)	\$ 448,005

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received USDA Donated Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$8,761 and utilized \$8,640 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Page 105

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

٠

÷

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	Agency Student ctivities	 Funds Payroll		Total Agency		Flexible Spending Trust		Unemployment Compensation Trust		rivate urpose olarship Trust	Totals	
ASSETS:	 	 										
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 111,989	\$ 223,591	\$	335,580	\$	6,923	\$	148,731	\$	39,740	\$	530,974
Total Assets	 111,989	 223,591		335,580		6,923		148,731		39,740	<u></u>	530,974
LIABILITIES:												
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		768		768								768
Accrued Salaries and Wages		217,823		217,823								217,823 111,989
Due to Student Groups Interfund Payable	 111,989	 5,000	<u></u>	111,989 5,000			. <u></u>					5,000
Total Liabilities	 111,989	 223,591		335,580					<b></b>		<u> </u>	335,580
NET POSITION:												
Held in Trust for: Flexible Spending Claims Unemployment Claims Scholarships			<u></u>			6,923		148,731		39,740		6,923 148,731 39,740
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$	6,923		148,731	\$	39,740	\$	195,394

•

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Sp	lexible bending Trust	Com	nployment pensation Trust	Private Purpose Scholarship Trust		
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Plan Members Donations	\$	24,164	\$	21,366	\$	13,165	
Total Contributions		24,164	<u></u>	21,366		13,165	
Investment Earnings: Interest				430	<u></u>	138	
Net Investment Earnings				430		138	
Total Additions		24,164	<u></u>	21,796		13,303	
DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment Compensation Claims Flexible Spending Claims Scholarship Payments		21,425		17,562		15,000	
Total Deductions		21,425	<b>-1</b>	17,562	<u></u>	15,000	
Change in Net Position		2,739		4,234		(1,697)	
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		4,184		144,497		41,437	
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	6,923	\$	148,731		39,740	

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

,

.

	Balance July 1, 2015		dditions	E	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2016		
ASSETS:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 106,753	\$	224,673	\$	219,437	\$	111,989	
Total Assets	\$ 106,753	\$	224,673	<u> </u>	219,437	\$	111,989	
LIABILITIES:								
Liabilities: Due to Student Groups	\$ 106,753	\$	224,673	\$	219,437	\$	111,989	
Total Liabilities	\$ 106,753	\$	224,673	\$	219,437	\$	111,989	

Page 109

Exhibit H-4

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

•

•

••

	Balance y 1, 2015	I	Cash Receipts	Dis	Cash bursements	Balance June 30, 2016		
Regional High School: Student Activities Athletic Activities	\$ 103,467 3,286	\$	163,250 61,423	\$	155,247 64,190	\$	111,470 519	
Total All Schools	\$ 106,753	\$	224,673	\$	219,437	\$	111,989	

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PAYROLL AGENCY FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

.

•

•

. . . . . . .

	Balance July 1, 2015		Additions	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2016
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Total Assets	\$ \$	224,935 224,935	\$ 14,274,693 \$ 14,274,693	\$ 14,276,037 \$ 14,276,037	\$ 223,591 223,591
<u>LIABILITIES:</u> Accrued Salaries and Wages Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Interfund Payable - General Fund	\$	214,767 5,168 5,000	\$    217,823 14,056,870	\$ 214,767 14,061,270	\$ 217,823 768 5,000
Total Liabilities	\$	224,935	\$ 14,274,693	\$ 14,276,037	\$ 223,591

LONG-TERM DEBT

•• . . . .

• • . .

 $\{e_{i,j},\ldots,e_{i}\}$ 

Exhibit I-1

.

4

•

.

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

· \* ·

	Date of	Original	Outst	es of Bonds tanding 30, 2016	Interest	Balance	Retired or	Balance
Purpose	Issue	Issue	Date	Amount	Rate	July 1, 2015	Matured	June 30, 2016
2012 Refunding Bonds	4/17/2012	\$3,075,000	01/15/17 01/15/18	\$ 520,000 535,000	3.00% 4.00%			
			01/15/18	530,000	4.00%	\$2,090,000	\$ 505,000	\$ 1,585,000
						\$2,090,000	\$ 505,000	\$ 1,585,000

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Item	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2015	Issued	N	latured		Balance ne 30, 2016
260 iPad Airs & Network Trafficking Device	1.90%	\$ 189,277	\$ 94,629		\$	46,873	\$	47,756
260 iPad Airs, Maintenance Equipment, Etc.	1.48%	236,776	236,676			59,560		177,116
Window Replacement Project	1.55%	1,562,654	1,260,442			304,616	<b></b>	955,826
			\$ 1,591,747	\$ - 0 -	\$	411,049	\$	1,180,698

Exhibit I-2a

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TRANSPORTATION FUND SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Item	Interest Rate	Original Issue	(Restated) Balance July 1, 2015	Issued	Matured	Balance June 30, 2016
Six 54-Passenger Buses	1.95%	\$ 492,609	\$ 324,544		\$ 236,726	\$ 87,818
Eight Thomas 54-Passenger Buses	1.66%	708,717	708,717		143,154	565,563
Various Transportation Vehicles	1.64%	536,484	<b></b>	\$ 536,484		536,484
			\$ 1,033,261	\$ 536,484	\$ 379,880	\$ 1,189,865

4

.

4

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Original Budget		udget ansfers	Fin	al Budget	Actual	nce Final Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources:						 	 
Local Tax Levy	\$	578,350		\$	578,350	\$ 578,350	 
Total Revenues		578,350	 		578,350	 578,350	 
EXPENDITURES:							
Regular Debt Service:							
Interest on Bonds		73,350			73,350	73,350	
Redemption of Principal		505,000	 	. <u> </u>	505,000	 505,000	 
Total Regular Debt Service		578,350	 		578,350	 578,350	 
Total Expenditures		578,350	 		578,350	 578,350	 
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		-0-	\$ -0-		-0-	-0-	\$ -0-
Fund Balance, July 1		-0-	 -0-		-0-	 -0-	 -0-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-0-	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

STATISTICAL SECTION

44. j. - 24.

•• . . . .

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibit</u>
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

## Exhibit J-1 1 of 2

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting)

			 June 30,		 
	 2007	 2008	 2009	 2010	 2011
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 7,410,446 342,260 (242,311)	\$ 7,515,354 414,767 344,121	\$ 8,099,215 409,822 (454,258)	\$ 7,870,924 1,180,548 (807,965)	\$ 8,112,333 1,018,760 (534,523)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 7,510,395	\$ 8,274,242	\$ 8,054,779	\$ 8,243,507	\$ 8,596,570
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 1,74 <b>8,569</b> 226,774	\$ 1,575,731 362,644	\$ 1,448,001 505,995	\$ 1,216,045 546,074	\$ 994,299 627,333
Total Business-Type Activities Net Positon/(Deficit)	\$ 1,975,343	\$ 1,938,375	\$ 1,953,996	\$ 1,762,119	\$ 1,621,632
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 9,159,015 342,260 (15,537)	\$ 9,091,085 414,767 706,765	\$ 9,547,216 409,822 51,737	\$ 9,086,969 1,180,548 (261,891)	\$ 9,106,632 1,018,760 92,810
Total District Net Position	\$ 9,485,738	\$ 10,212,617	\$ 10,008,775	\$ 10,005,626	\$ 10,218,202

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>NET POSITION BY COMPONENT</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (accrual basis of accounting)

				June 30,		
	 2012	 2013		2014	 2015*	 2016
Governmental Activities:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 8,326,584	\$ 9,145,599	\$	9,901,929	\$ 9,083,412	\$ 10,626,090
Restricted	1,079,940	1,233,893		878,685	861,504	1,672,418
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	 (543,071)	 (256,564)		(7,386,948)	 (3,786,616)	 (5,499,214)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 8,863,453	\$ 10,122,928	\$	3,393,666	\$ 6,158,300	\$ 6,799,294
Business-Type Activities:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 829,289	\$ 763,643	\$	664,639	\$ 439,400	\$ 551,178
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	 780,935	 719,834	<b></b>	868,033	 (1,052,138)	 (1,356,955)
Total Business-Type Activities Net Positon/(Deficit)	\$ 1,610,224	\$ 1,483,477	\$	1,532,672	\$ (612,738)	\$ (805,777)
District-Wide:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 9,155,873	\$ 9,909,242	\$	10,566,568	\$ 9,522,812	\$ 11,177,268
Restricted	1,079,940	1,233,893		878,685	861,504	1,672,418
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	 237,864	 463,270		(6,518,915)	 (4,838,754)	 (6,856,169)
Total District Net Position	\$ 10,473,677	\$ 11,606,405	\$	4,926,338	\$ 5,545,562	\$ 5,993,517

#### \* Restated

÷

•

Source: School District Financial Reports

Page 117

Page 118

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (accrual basis of accounting)

•

:

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,           2007         2008         2009         2010			2011						
		2007		2008		2009		2010 -		2011
xpenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:	¢	( 790 (12	\$	6,123,448	\$	6,577,636	\$	6,806,737	\$	5,921,348
Regular	\$	6,780,613	Ф	1,539,537	Ψ	1,624,178		2,019,811		1,991,378
Special Education		1,039,752		1,339,337		80,560		107,967		93,999
Other Special Education		419,015				1,351,133		1,345,429		1,406,839
Other Instruction		1,209,911		1,275,918		1,551,155		-,,		
School Sponsored										
Support Services:		0.70 (1)(		1 022 040		1,031,523		909,236		864,066
Tuition		972,416		1,032,040		2,435,152		2,541,581		2,589,517
Student & Instruction Related Services		1,920,718		2,489,857		1,016,561		1,150,911		1,157,946
General and Business Administrative Services		880,731		996,228		514,981		582,320		532,398
School Administrative Services		666,853		529,411		514,901		002,000		
Central Services										
Administrative Information Technology						1,713,875		1,616,202		1,641,870
Plant Operations and Maintenance		1,880,252		1,717,260		1,713,873		1,188,704		1,080,191
Pupil Transportation		1,083,017		1,280,005		1,484,903		1,100,704		1,000,000
Special Schools						102 150		169,723		189,607
Interest on Long-term Debt		106,024		197,316		183,150		109,725		107,
Unallocated Depreciation		243,208								1 7 4 (0 1 7 0
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		17,202,510		17,298,232		18,013,654		18,438,621		17,469,159
Business-Type Activities:		312,198		384,704		413,719		324,654		355,819
Food Service		1,830,070		2,665,156		2,654,001		2,650,246		2,777,759
Transportation		1,050,070		., .		_				
Technology Services		2,142,268		3,049,860		3,067,720		2,974,900		3,133,578
Total Business-type Activities Expense		·······			\$	21,081,374	\$	21,413,521	\$	20,602,737
Total District Expenses		19,344,778	\$	20,348,092			_			<u></u>
Program Revenues										
Charges for Services:			\$	22,432	\$	19,490	\$	13,253	\$	11,22
Regular Instruction			Φ	22,932	Ψ					32,08
Special Education Instruction				2,776				7,255		16,08
Other Instruction				2,286		3,418				43,70
				2,200		638		1,502		1,96
Student & Instructional Related Services										
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services										5,86
Student & Instructional Related Services				61.024		16 187		18,500		•,••
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services				61,924		16,187		18,500 1,202		
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation				61,924 4,344		16,187		18,500 1,202		
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation				4,344				1,202		35
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance	\$	2,632,756				16,187 258,297				35
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions	\$			4,344 232,660		258,297	a <u>1</u>	1,202 507,226		35 525,35
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services	\$	2,632,756 2,632,756		4,344				1,202		35 525,35 636,61
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	\$			4,344 232,660		258,297		1,202 507,226		35 525,35
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-Type Activities:	\$			4,344 232,660 326,422		258,297 298,030		1,202 507,226 548,938		35 525,35 636,61
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services:	\$			4,344 232,660 326,422 329,418		258,297 298,030 302,877		1,202 507,226 548,938 328,379		35 525,35 636,61 318,60
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service	\$	2,632,756		4,344 232,660 326,422		258,297 298,030		1,202 507,226 548,938		35 525,35 636,61 318,60
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Transportation	\$ 	2,632,756 283,412		4,344 232,660 <u>326,422</u> 329,418 2,644,070		258,297 298,030 302,877 2,675,802		1,202 507,226 548,938 328,379 2,438,329	. <u>.</u>	35 525,35 636,61 318,60 2,593,50
Student & Instructional Related Services General & Business Administration Services School Administration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions and Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service	\$	2,632,756 283,412		4,344 232,660 326,422 329,418		258,297 298,030 302,877		1,202 507,226 548,938 328,379	·	35 525,35

•

Exhibit J-2 2 of 4

•

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2007	 2008	 ar Ending June 3 2009		2010		2011
Total District Program Revenues		4,565,757	\$ 3,334,314	\$ 3,310,811	\$	3,354,703	\$	3,587,886
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$	(14,569,754) (209,267)	\$ (16,971,810) (41,968)	\$ (17,715,624) (54,939)	\$	(17,889,683) (169,135)		(16,832,540) (182,311)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$	(14,779,021)	\$ (17,013,778)	 (17,770,563)		(18,058,818)		(17,014,851)
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Other Adjustment to Capital Assets Special Item-Payment to Bond Agent Special Item-Insurance Proceeds for Storm Damage Special Item-Gain (Loss) on Sale, Trade-in or	\$	10,974,948 584,115 3,483,358 15,461 194,610 (30,650) 1,514,099	\$ 11,565,442 586,905 5,420,415 114,611 48,284	\$ 11,774,649 589,200 5,042,621 43,642 20,662 (6,752)	\$	12,339,722 591,000 5,192,310 18,339 26,811 (90,000)	\$	12,658,311 162,305 4,551,441 13,662 152,531 (350,052)
Disposal of Capital Assets Total Governmental Activities	40.	16,735,941	 17,735,657	 17,464,022		229 18,078,411	- 	(2,595) 17,185,603
Business-Type Activities: Miscellaneous Income Transfer In Investment Earnings Special Item - Prior Year Accounts Payable Canceled Special Item -Gain (Loss) on Deletion of Assets		30,650	5,000	2,100		(20,929)		24 41,800
Total Business-Type Activities		30,650	5,000	2,100		(22,742)		41,824
Total District-Wide	\$	16,766,591	\$ 17,740,657	 17,466,122		18,055,669		17,227,427
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$	2,166,187 (178,617)	\$ 763,847 (36,968)	\$ (52,839)	\$ 	188,728 (191,877) (3,149)	\$	353,063 (140,487) 212,576
Total District		1,987,570	 726,879	 (304,441)	<u> </u>	(3,149)	<del>ب</del>	212,570

Exhibit J-2 3 of 4

and the second second

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$	6,567,284	\$	6,562,855	\$	6,783,272	\$	7,994,360	\$	8,084,175
Special Education		1,996,335		1,911,556		1,544,142		1,521,071		1,891,749
Other Special Education		17,721		3,557		28,475		24,997		40 704
Other Instruction		1,327,057		1,330,447		1,414,072		1,441,785		40,704
School Sponsored										1,032,906
Support Services:										
Tuition		1,020,360		1,061,429		940,653		1,094,071		954,593
Student & Instruction Related Services		2,801,731		2,849,424		3,570,980		4,143,236		4,627,236
General and Business Administrative Services		1,174,587		1,164,906		1,191,594		1,349,198		531,743
School Administrative Services		537,653		599,512		599,975		670,034		724,417
Central Services										517,571
Administrative Information Technology										217,976
Plant Operations and Maintenance		1,654,596		1,744,118		1,917,835		1,659,974		2,099,057
Pupil Transportation		1,166,677		1,218,965		1,216,043		1,267,740		1,226,349
Special Schools		_,,		, ,						
Interest on Long-term Debt		127,930		133,563		123,357		130,697		35,282
Unallocated Depreciation		121,500		100,000						
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		18,391,931		18,580,332		19,330,398		21,297,163		21,983,758
Business-Type Activities:		280.262		435,304		452,199		402,611		376,867
Food Service		380,362 2,842,781		435,304 2,955,585		3,054,696		3,470,988		3,732,371
Transportation		33,570		139,281		160,574		266,755		528,445
Technology Services Total Business-type Activities Expense		3,256,713		3,530,170		3,667,469		4,140,354	<u> </u>	4,637,683
Total District Expenses	\$	21,648,644	\$	22,110,502	\$	22,997,867		25,437,517	\$	26,621,441
-				<u></u>		<u>, ;                                    </u>				
Program Revenues										
Charges for Services:	\$	57,945	\$	75,013	\$	100,383	\$	140,534	\$	12,735
Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction	Φ	57,070	φ	60,382	Ψ	61,791	φ	174,503	Ψ	110,754
Other Instruction		13,349		11,053		670		17 1,000		110,70
Student & Instructional Related Services		60,680		17,424		32,742		29,709		
General & Business Administration Services		15,736		17,164		23,810		3,612		
School Administration Services		155				,		,		
Plant Operations & Maintenance		8,378		10,330		6,558		11,300		
Pupil Transportation		4,071		1,090				6,842		
Operating Grants and Contributions										
and Charges for Services		356,282		227,873		214,024		229,134		4,792,227
Capital Grants and Contributions							·····	110,735		
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		573,666		420,329		439,978		706,369		4,915,716
Duainaga Tuna Astivitias										
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services: Food Service		319,010		344,117		339,217		335,139		300,555
Transportation		2,846,131		2,862,260		3,134,672		3,682,898		3,865,697
Technology Services		33,570		139,281		176,483		265,847		215,110
Operating Grants and Contributions		43,901		46,872		57,465		57,449		41,137
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	<del>,</del>	3,242,612		3,392,530		3,707,837		4,341,333		4,422,499
roun promoto type routines i topium retendos				- ,		., .,		, _, _, _,		<u> </u>

Page 121

Exhibit J-2 4 of 4

٠٠.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016				
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 3,816,278	\$ 3,812,859	\$ 4,147,815	\$ 5,047,702	\$ 9,338,215				
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$ (17,818,265) (14,101)	\$ (18,160,003) (137,640)	\$ (18,890,420) 40,368	\$ (20,590,794) 200,979	\$ (17,068,042) (215,184)				
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (17,832,366)	\$ (18,297,643)	\$ (18,850,052)	\$ (20,389,815)	\$ (17,283,226)				
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Other Adjustment to Capital Assets Special Item-Payment to Bond Agent Special Item-Insurance Proceeds for Storm Damage	\$ 12,636,477 553,693 5,084,389 3,879 31,311 (100,000) (114,463)	<ul> <li>\$ 12,889,207 593,430</li> <li>5,415,942 3,908 134,520</li> <li>489,480</li> </ul>	\$ 13,134,122 555,964 5,406,445 3,504 59,847	\$ 13,525,820 578,050 7,415,191 9,677 63,164	<pre>\$ 13,783,832 578,350 3,291,371 12,612 42,871</pre>				
Special Item-Gain (Loss) on Sale, Trade-in or Disposal of Capital Assets	(10,138)	(13,650)	(52,734)	(360)					
Total Governmental Activities	18,085,148	19,512,837	19,107,148	21,591,542	17,709,036				
Business-Type Activities: Miscellaneous Income Transfer In	62	1,773	4,515	1,385	22,023 122				
Investment Earnings Special Item - Reappraisal of Capital Assets Special Item -Gain (Loss) on Deletion of Assets	2,631	9,120	4,312	126 (731) 2,012	122				
Total Business-Type Activities	2,693	10,893	8,827	2,792	22,145				
Total District-Wide	\$ 18,087,841	\$ 19,523,730	\$ 19,115,975	\$ 21,594,334	\$ 17,731,181				
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$ 266,883 (11,408)	\$ 1,352,834 (126,747)	\$ 216,728 49,195	\$ 1,000,748 203,771	\$ 640,994 (193,039)				
Total District	\$ 255,475	\$ 1,226,087	\$ 265,923	\$ 1,204,519	\$ 447,955				

Source: School District Financial Reports

## Exhibit J-3 1 of 2

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

1. F. 1. F. F.

	<u></u>	2007	2008		2009		2010		<u></u>	2011
General Fund:					<b>•</b>	102 471				
Reserved/Restricted	\$	256,402	\$	278,624	\$	123,471	¢	720 120	¢	070 229
Committed		185,413		266,901		261,956	\$	738,130	\$	979,338
Unreserved: Assigned/Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		73,988		472,069		83,886		157,619		275,460
Assigned Unassigned/(Deficit)		156,431		141,962		(108,657)		(98,936)		43,618
Total General Fund	\$	672,234	\$	1,159,556	\$	360,656	\$	796,813	\$	1,298,416
All Other Governmental Funds: Committed Restricted, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Assigned, Reporting in:	\$	497,934	\$	469,422	\$	469,422	\$	39,422		
Debt Service Fund								430,000	\$	39,422
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	497,934	\$	469,422	\$	469,422	\$	469,422	\$	39,422

## Exhibit J-3 2 of 2

.

÷

.

.

÷

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 2012	 2013	 2014		2015		2016
General Fund:						Φ	1 (70 419
Reserved/Restricted	\$ 61,573	\$ 61,573	\$ 878,685			\$	1,672,418
Committed	1,079,940	1,212,557	426,340	\$	861,504		
Unreserved: Assigned/Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	415,447	611,669	239,521		855,112		302,435
Assigned Unassigned/(Deficit)	 16,407	 79,342	 	-	167,434		47,594
Total General Fund	\$ 1,573,367	\$ 1,965,141	\$ 1,544,546	\$	1,884,050		2,022,447
All Other Governmental Funds:						\$	485,926
Committed						Φ	405,720
Restricted, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund				\$	1,758,945		
Assigned, Reporting in: Debt Service Fund	 	\$ 21,336	 				
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ -0-	\$ 21,336	\$ -0-	\$	1,758,945		485,926

.

4

.

÷

.

.

٠

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **UNAUDITED**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011						
Revenues:											
Tax Levy	\$ 11,559,063	\$ 12,152,347	\$ 12,363,849	\$ 12,930,722	\$ 12,820,616						
Tuition from Individuals		19,125	16,779	5,910	32,083						
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State											
Transportation		4,122									
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds					10.60						
Interest Earnings	160,122	114,611	43,642	18,339	13,662						
Local Contributions				aa (a <b>m</b>	004 645						
Miscellaneous	49,949	85,970	32,789	39,637	234,645						
State Sources	5,905,436	5,420,415	5,042,621	4,609,802	4,551,441						
Federal Sources	210,678	232,660	249,372	1,083,960	474,221						
Total Revenue	17,885,248	18,029,250	17,749,052	18,688,370	18,126,668						
Expenditures											
Instruction:					4 101 001						
Regular Instruction	4,728,433	4,523,475	4,797,391	4,864,422	4,181,001						
Special Education Instruction	981,866	1,131,213	1,169,436	1,340,851	1,301,265						
Other Instruction	55,804	55,270	54,368	57,124	56,642						
School Sponsored Instruction	919,147	950,464	979,914	967,303	974,219						
Support Services:					(7( )) (						
Tuition	972,416	854,155	846,625	726,403	676,314						
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,426,458	1,764,487	1,789,464	1,731,990	1,678,011						
General Administrative Services	399,572	475,723	489,489	439,976	423,540						
School Administrative Services	410,291	421,487	378,140	404,820	382,939						
Central Services	315,485	276,230	250,605	317,615	300,959						
Administrative Information Technology		33,419	54,830	114,343	133,569						
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,635,004	1,518,779	1,474,730	1,359,046	1,368,422						
Student Transportation	820,972	1,326,312	1,492,902	1,118,302	1,068,736						
Unallocated Benefits	2,111,442	1,842,507	2,397,139	2,592,791	2,851,246						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security Contributions	1,403,712	1,427,202	926,084	933,278	906,187						

#### Exhibit J-4 2 of 4

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **UNAUDITED**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

2007200820092010ExpendituresCapital Outlay\$ 110,902\$ 121,640\$ 592,586\$ 98,485\$Special Revenue210,678232,660258,297507,226Capital Projects400,30628,512507,226507,226	2011 5 250,493 525,359
Capital Outlay\$ 110,902\$ 121,640\$ 592,586\$ 98,485\$Special Revenue210,678232,660258,297507,226	•
Special Revenue 210,678 232,660 258,297 507,226	•
	525,359
Capital Projects 400,306 28,512	
Debt Service:	
Principal 370,000 385,000 400,000 415,000	430,000
Interest and Other Charges 214,115 201,905 189,200 176,000	196,111
Total Expenditures         17,486,603         17,570,440         18,541,200         18,164,975	17,705,013
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures         398,645         458,810         (792,148)         523,395	421,655
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	
Proceeds from Refunding Bond Issue	
Proceeds for Capital Lease	
Premium on Refunding Bond Issue	
Payment to Refunding Bond Agent	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 2,762	
Insurance Claim Proceeds for Flood Damage	
Transfers Out (30,650) (6,752) (90,000)	(350,052)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)         (30,650)         (6,752)         (87,238)	(350,052)
Net Change in Fund Balances       \$ 367,995       \$ 458,810       \$ (798,900)       \$ 436,157	\$ 71,603
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures3.36%3.36%3.28%3.27%	3.59%

•

.

.

÷

.

.

÷

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

.

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

## <u>UNAUDITED</u>

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016					
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 13,190,170	\$ 13,482,637	\$ 13,690,086	\$ 14,103,870	\$ 14,362,182					
Tuition from Individuals	36,100	33,380	61,791	187,493	12,735					
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State					110,754					
Transportation										
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds					914					
Interest Earnings	3,879	3,908	3,504	9,677						
Local Contributions		88,617	6,085	16,667						
Miscellaneous	31,123	71,949	56,456	55,996	63,997					
State Sources	4,936,247	5,415,942	5,406,445	5,714,234	5,820,700					
Federal Sources	500,523	209,843	210,339	217,892	210,187					
Total Revenue	18,698,042	19,306,276	19,434,706	20,305,829	20,581,469					
Expenditures										
Instruction:				1000 (()	4 007 020					
Regular Instruction	4,502,117	4,595,524	4,736,072	4,932,664	4,907,939					
Special Education Instruction	1,324,608	1,300,227	1,039,553	876,297	1,159,175					
Other Instruction	1,202	1,232	7,800	5,000	40,704					
School Sponsored Instruction	909,491	936,167	993,760	1,009,555	1,001,801					
Support Services:				000.045	054 502					
Tuition	827,038	874,973	760,449	909,045	954,593					
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,807,074	1,986,978	2,440,575	2,484,432	2,581,083					
General Administrative Services	491,409	497,262	498,010	491,957	420,944					
School Administrative Services	372,540	417,994	414,962	412,906	419,574					
Central Services	308,711	323,212	353,988	355,174	344,734					
Administrative Information Technology	49,241	57,106	63,656	112,352	196,203					
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,373,582	1,467,139	1,619,068	1,341,466	1,547,590					
Student Transportation	1,161,492	1,212,426	1,216,358	1,260,591	1,180,593					
Unallocated Benefits	3,000,071	2,755,128	3,036,763	2,832,695	4,538,512					
On-Behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security Contributions	1,077,768	1,316,846	1,178,883	1,402,196						

#### Exhibit J-4 4 of 4

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>UNAUDITED</u>

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fis	cal Year Ending June	e 30,	
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expenditures					
Capital Outlay	\$ 189,844	\$ 813,484	\$ 887,712	\$ 167,164	\$ 1,733,561
Special Revenue	356,282	227,873	214,024	229,134	
Capital Projects	72,356			276,839	
Debt Service:					
Principal	445,000	480,000	475,000	792,212	505,000
Interest and Other Charges	167,775	119,075	129,281	115,031	73,350
Total Expenditures	18,437,601	19,382,646	20,065,914	20,006,710	21,605,356
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	260,441	(76,370)	(631,208)	299,119	(1,023,887)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Proceeds from Refunding Bond Issue	3,075,000				
Proceeds for Capital Lease			189,277	1,799,330	
Premium on Refunding Bond Issue	245,819				
Payment to Refunding Bond Agent	(3,248,463)				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	2,732				
Insurance Claim Proceeds for Flood Damage		489,480			
Transfers Out	(100,000)				
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(24,912)	489,480	189,277	1,799,330	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 235,529	\$ 413,110	\$ (441,931)	\$ 2,098,449	\$ (1,023,887)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.36%	3.23%	3.15%	4.57%	2.91%

Exhibit J-5

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	 terest on estments	 Tuition	Other cellaneous	lls - Use of icilities	 Total
2007	\$ 51,904		\$ 16,735		\$ 68,639
2008	29,589		20,928		50,517
2009	10,904		21,099		32,003
2010	3,134	\$ 24,420	33,448	\$ 4,245	65,247
2011	669	45,268	24,385		70,322
2012	560	35,241	8,739		44,540
2013	538	21,554	10,859		32,951
2014	4,996	51,689	32,826		89,511
2015	5,384	107,316	34,248		146,948
2016	12,239	123,489	43,103		178,831

• • .

• S. 2000 - 2

.

÷

.

4

.

÷

4

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### <u>Alexandria Township</u>

Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Regular	Farm Qualified	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	Actual (County Equalized Value)
2006	\$ 42,729,100	\$ 591,260,800	\$ 102,581,300	\$ 4,053,249	\$ 21,353,888	\$ 2,534,800	\$ 418,90	0 \$ 764,932,037	\$ 1,952,128	\$ 766,884,165	\$ 0.52	\$ 835,122,231
2000	33,421,700	613,108,800	110,104,700	3,972,780	21,479,488	2,534,800	418,90	0 785,041,168	2,004,605	787,045,773	0.56	893,908,093
2007	27,780,400	644,944,300	114,371,300	3,864,670	21,719,788	2,534,800	418,90	0 815,634,158	1,769,750	817,403,908	0.55	916,853,752
	23,145,300	653,844,600	119,772,700	3,962,339	21,679,788	2,534,800	418,90	0 825,358,427	1,515,311	826,873,738	0.57	900,393,499
2009	, ,	661.048,700	120,545,600	3,957,181	21,720,188	2,534,800	418,90	830,098,569	1,960,839	832,059,408	0.53	884,510,905
2010	19,873,200	, ,	121,687,600	4,037,633	21,752,488	2,534,800	418,90		2,175,745	837,932,366	0.52	855,451,114
2011	14,932,700	670,392,500		4,082,151	21,045,588	2,534,800	418,90		2,293,602	828,580,541	0.57	802,261,594
2012	13,406,100	661,932,700	122,866,700	,	20,957,488	1.034.800	418,90		2,109,187	819,008,007	0.59	777,229,047
2013	12,754,400	654,129,600	123,550,900	4,052,732	, ,	836,200	230,40		178,774	711,267,953	0.70	770,673,063
2014	* 10,448,300	569,320,900	106,917,400	4,235,179	19,100,800				165,764	710,243,143	0.75	788,545,734
2015	9,380,000	567,628,200	108,879,000	4,272,779	18,850,800	836,200	230,40	10,077,579	105,704	/10,240,140	0.70	

#### Frenchtown Borough

Year Ended December 31,		Vacant Land	Residential	Fai	m Regular	Farm	Qualified	Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment	Total Assessed Value	 Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	otal Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	Actual (County Equalized Value)
2006	¢	2,617,100	\$ 108,765,800	\$	898,600	\$	76,805	\$ 26,699,600	\$ 3,726,350	\$ 6,834,300	\$ 149,618,555	\$ 970,914	\$ 150,589,469	\$ 0.53	\$ 166,760,565
	J	2,554,500	108,162,700	Ψ	898,600	-	52,749	26,662,500	3,726,350	6,119,880	148,177,279	945,769	149,123,048	0.61	180,920,032
2007			108,094,600		898,600		52,749	28,085,300	3,726,350	6,119,880	149,531,979	1,059,003	150,590,982	0.50	189,110,834
2008		2,554,500	, ,		898,600		14,200	27,687,500	3,726,350	6,446,500	149,433,950	1,130,900	150,564,850	0.50	182,114,565
2009		2,608,300	108,052,500		,		14,200	26,861,900	3,726,350	6,045,500	149,436,850	889,485	150,326,335	0.47	177,418,076
2010		2,505,100	109,384,700		898,600		,	26,785,700	3,726,350	6,045,500	148.653,950	725,240	149,379,190	0.44	171,957,166
2011		2,505,100	108,678,000		898,600		14,700	, ,	3,726,350	6,045,500	148,904,450	592,657	149,497,107	0.48	166,644,863
2012		2,505,100	108,976,400		898,600		14,700	26,737,800			148,669,750	489,679	149,159,429	0.52	159,392,422
2013		2,505,100	108,741,700		898,600		14,700	26,737,800	3,726,350	6,045,500			149,345,886	0.57	152,424,868
2014		2,505,100	109,474,900		898,600		14,700	26,449,600	3,726,350	5,682,600	148,751,850	594,036			164,522,483
2015		2,490,600	109,543,700		898,600		14,700	26,369,600	3,726,350	5,682,600	148,726,150	693,169	149,419,319	0.63	104,522,485

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Holland Township

Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Regular	Farm Qualified	Commercial	Industrial	 Apartment	Total Assessed Value	 Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Sc	tal Direct hool Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	Actual (County Equalized Value)
2006	\$ 18,740,600	\$ 637,852,300	\$ 66,490,700	\$ 2,428,000	\$ 16,221,100	\$ 17,736,700	\$ 409,900	\$ 759,879,300	\$ 1,901,237	\$ 761,780,537	\$	0.46	\$ 808,243,008
2007	15,993,100	646,038,300	66,731,500	2,402,600	16,192,600	17,736,700	409,900	765,504,700	1,865,780	767,370,480		0.46	876,204,072
2008	13,910,600	644,816,900	72,529,100	2,619,500	16,192,600	17,716,700	409,900	768,195,300	1,915,521	770,110,821		0.48	854,549,495
2009	13,960,200	646,967,000	73,861,100	2,615,500	16,150,100	14,480,500	409,900	768,444,300	1,952,899	770,397,199		0.50	830,689,491
2010	13,623,600	646,506,300	75,961,400	2,588,800	16,302,400	14,480,500	409,900	769,872,900	2,066,917	771,939,817		0.50	832,100,698
2011	12,898,800	646,373,000	75,820,600	2,555,100	16,202,400	14,026,400	409,900	768,286,200	1,938,850	770,225,050		0.53	783,944,071
2012	11,043,000	646,768,800	74,547,600	2,519,600	16,745,200	13,145,500	409,900	765,179,600	1,948,801	767,128,401		0.52	746,069,777
2013	10,255,300	643,244,500	75,823,800	2,579,300	16,745,200	13,145,500	409,900	762,203,500	1,671,889	763,875,389		0.50	691,448,812
2014	* 6,480,600	525,191,400	65,474,000	2,645,310	16,026,211	11,231,600	429,300	627,478,421	1,531,313	629,009,734		0.61	670,270,971
2015	6,975,500	524,687,600	65,808,400	2,658,190	15,119,411	11,231,600	429,300	626,910,001	1,504,717	628,414,718		0.58	660,724,128

#### Kingwood Township

Year Ended December 31,		Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Regular	Farm Qualified	Commercial	Industrial	Apartm	ient	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities <sup>*</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Sc	tal Direct hool Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	Actual (County Equalized Value)
2006	\$	9,344,079	\$ 236,095,900	\$ 63,625,900	\$ 15,775,698	\$ 16,010,415	\$ 8,840,610	\$ 1,210	0,500	\$ 350,903,102	\$ 947,193	\$ 351,850,295	\$	0.79	\$ 615,263,836
2007 *	٢	29,392,700	486,985,900	124,369,300	6,256,967	36,682,000	11,539,200	2,26	2,500	697,488,567	1,622,202	699,110,769		0.39	716,228,633
2008		28,977,700	490,067,000	123,850,000	5,970,400	34,335,100	11,539,200	2,26	2,500	697,001,900	1,526,249	698,528,149		0.39	717,447,587
2009		24,913,500	494,471,800	126,078,000	5,910,000	40,870,300	10,401,900	2,26	2,500	704,908,000	1,359,500	706,267,500		0.41	704,115,651
2010 *	•	19,877,000	421,467,300	111,387,300	5,862,400	34,544,300	9,346,600	2,01	8,900	604,503,800	1,639,850	606,143,650		0.51	697,511,612
2011		19,848,200	422,700,800	111,775,600	5,809,900	35,078,200	9,346,600	1,98	8,300	606,547,600	1,559,512	608,107,112		0.55	660,555,194
2012		20,682,400	417,770,800	114,411,900	5,810,800	34,583,000	9,346,600	1,98	8,300	604,593,800	1,663,096	606,256,896		0.57	639,241,772
2013		20,444,100	420,624,300	113,888,600	5,711,500	34,945,700	9,346,600	1,98	8,300	606,949,100	1,480,282	608,429,382		0.59	629,713,705
2014		18,828,000	422,482,000	113,765,600	5,624,100	34,980,300	9,381,100	1,98	8,300	607,049,400	1,476,753	608,526,153		0.61	611,216,103
2015		22,065,150	421,252,699	113,811,201	5,480,300	34,962,700	9,381,100	1,98	8,300	608,941,450	1,653,010	610,594,460		0.61	618,887,553

.

7

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Milford Borough

Year Ended December 31,	 Vacant Land	Residential	Fi	arm Regular	Farm	Qualified	Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment	Ass	otal essed alue	t	Public Jtilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Scl	al Direct hool Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	Actual (County Equalized Value)
2006	\$ 1,997,300	\$ 93,383,800	\$	1,408,500	\$	31,800	\$ 12,439,670	\$ 8,318,800	\$ 3,238,200	\$ 120,8	818,070	\$	252,285	\$ 121,070,355	\$	0.46	\$ 144,328,527
2007	2,034,300	94,823,600		1,408,500		31,800	12,465,970	8,318,800	3,238,200	122,3	321,170		231,535	122,552,705		0.57	164,084,365
2008	1,505,600	95,519,000		1,408,500		40,000	12,455,970	8,155,400	3,238,200	122,2	322,670		236,757	122,559,427		0.59	150,832,151
2009	2,212,100	96,064,900		1,413,900		15,900	12,455,970	1,992,000	3,238,200	117,3	392,970		265,500	117,658,470		0.59	145,327,603
2010	2,643,000	95,595,200		1,413,900		21,100	12,455,970	1,992,000	3,238,200	117,3	359,370		260,294	117,619,664		0.68	152,971,341
2011	2,647,800	95,320,400		1,408,800		21,100	12,444,170	1,992,000	3,238,200	117,0	072,470		229,368	117,301,838		0.66	145,752,781
2012	2,634,300	95,332,200		1,408,800		21,100	12,759,270	1,992,000	3,238,200	117,	385,870		241,622	117,627,492		0.51	128,892,715
2013	2,580,300	94,829,000		1,408,800		21,100	12,759,270	1,992,000	3,238,200	116,	828,670		222,189	117,050,859		0.52	117,674,534
2014	2,265,200	94,913,600		1,418,800		21,900	12,759,270	1,992,000	3,238,200	116,0	608,970		182,366	116,791,336		0.61	114,247,680
2015	2,265,200	94,625,300		1,418,800		21,900	12,447,070	1,992,000	2,900,000	115,0	670,270		188,786	115,859,056		0.61	109,034,434

#### Source: Municipal Tax Assessors and State of New Jersey Website

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

.

4

.

÷

.

4

÷

<sup>\*</sup> Revaluation of Real Property became effective.

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

<u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

					<u>A</u>	lexandria	Townsh	ip						
			Dire	ct Rate					Overla	pping Rates				al Direct
Year Ended December 31,	Basi	ic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Obl	eneral igation Service <sup>b</sup>	Tota	l Direct	Mun	icipality	(	County	Loca	l School	Ove	and rlapping 1x Rate
2006	\$	0.49	\$	0.03	\$	0.52	\$	0.21	\$	0.39	\$	0.88	\$	2.00
2007		0.53		0.03		0.56		0.21		0.38		0.90		2.05
2008		0.52		0.03		0.55		0.21		0.37		0.91		2.04
2009		0.54		0.03		0.57		0.21		0.38		0.91		2.07
2010		0.52		0.01		0.53		0.21		0.36		0.95		2.05
2011		0.50		0.02		0.52		0.21		0.35		0.93		2.01
2012		0.54		0.03		0.57		0.21		0.34		0.96		2.08
2013		0.57		0.02		0.59		0.21		0.34		0.97		2.11
2014	*	0.67		0.03		0.70		0.24		0.40		1.14		2.48
2015		0.72		0.03		0.75		0.24		0.41		1.16		2.56

Frenchtown	<b>Borough</b>

	<u></u>		G	ect Rate eneral					Over	lapping Rates			l Direct and rlapping
Year Ended December 31,	Basi	c Rate <sup>a</sup>		ligation Service <sup>b</sup>	Tota	al Direct	Mun	icipality		County	Loca	Il School	x Rate
2006	\$	0.50	\$	0.03	\$	0.53	\$	0.50	\$	0.40	\$	0.99	\$ 2.42
2007	·	0.58		0.03		0.61		0.55		0.40		1.05	2.61
2008		0.48		0.02		0.50		0.54		0.42		1.08	2.54
2009		0.48		0.02		0.50		0.56		0.42		1.12	2.60
2010		0.46		0.01		0.47		0.60		0.41		1.17	2.65
2011		0.42		0.02		0.44		0.62		0.40		1.19	2.65
2012		0.46		0.02		0.48		0.65		0.40		1.21	2.74
2013		0.50		0.02		0.52		0.67		0.40		1.24	2.83
2014		0.55		0.02		0.57		0.71		0.38		1.26	2.92
2015		0.60		0.03		0.63		0.87		0.41		1.30	3.21

Page 132

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS

<u>UNAUDITED</u>

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

#### **Holland Township**

						<u>Atvinana 1</u>	o ii nomp							
			Direc	ct Rate					Overlag	oping Rates			Tota	l Direct
			Ger	neral										and
Year Ended			Obli	gation									Ove	rlapping
December 31,	Bas	ic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt S	Service <sup>b</sup>	Tota	l Direct	Municip	ality	C	ounty	Loca	l School		x Rate
2006	\$	0.44	\$	0.02	\$	0.46			\$	0.38	\$	0.96	\$	1.80
2007		0.44		0.02		0.46				0.38		0.99		1.83
2008		0.46		0.02		0.48				0.37		1.00		1.85
2009		0.48		0.02		0.50				0.37		1.05		1.92
2010		0.49		0.01		0.50				0.37		1.08		1.95
2011		0.51		0.02		0.53				0.35		1.09		1.97
2012		0.50		0.02		0.52				0.34		1.08		1.94
2013		0.48		0.02		0.50				0.33		1.11		1.94
2014	*	0.58		0.03		0.61	\$	0.10		0.39		1.37		2.47
2015		0.56		0.02		0.58		0.19		0.39		1.40		2.56

## Kingwood Township

Year Ended				Ge Obli	ct Rate neral igation					 apping Rates			Ove	al Direct and erlapping
December 31,		Basic	c Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt	Service <sup>b</sup>	lota	al Direct	Mun	icipality	 County	Loca	l School	18	ax Rate
2006		\$	0.75	\$	0.04	\$	0.79	\$	0.30	\$ 0.62	\$	1.37	\$	3.08
2007	*		0.37		0.02		0.39		0.17	0.34		0.72		1.62
2008			0.37		0.02		0.39		0.19	0.34		0.74		1.66
2009			0.39		0.02		0.41		0.19	0.34		0.75		1.69
2010	*		0.50		0.01		0.51		0.22	0.39		0.90		2.02
2011			0.53		0.02		0.55		0.22	0.37		0.89	÷	2.03
2012			0.54		0.03		0.57		0.23	0.37		0.91		2.08
2013			0.57		0.02		0.59		0.23	0.38		0.90		2.10
2014			0.58		0.03		0.61		0.24	0.37		0.91		2.13
2015			0.59		0.02		0.61		0.25	0.38		0.92		2.16

Page 133

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u> (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

M	ilford	Borough	

			Dire	ect Rate		<u></u>	Jorougn		Over	lapping Rates			Tota	al Direct
Year Ended December 31,	General Obligation Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt Service <sup>b</sup>			Total Direct		Municipality		County		Local School		and Overlapping Tax Rate		
2006	\$	0.44	\$	0.02	\$	0.46	\$	0.51	\$	0.42	\$	1.23	\$	2.62
2007		0.54		0.03		0.57		0.60		0.43		1.27	+	2.87
2008		0.56		0.03		0.59		0.64		0.40		1.30		2.93
2009		0.56		0.03		0.59		0.68		0.42		1.41		3.10
2010		0.67		0.01		0.68		0.68		0.44		1.48		3.28
2011		0.63		0.03		0.66		0.68		0.42		1.48		3.24
2012		0.49		0.02		0.51		0.69		0.38		1.50		3.08
2013		0.50		0.02		0.52		0.70		0.35		1.54		3.11
2014		0.58		0.03		0.61		0.71		0.35		1.53		3.20
2015		0.59		0.02		0.61		0.71		0.34		1.65		3.31

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

\* Revaluation became effective.

Source: Municipal Tax Collectors

÷

.

÷

.

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

			Alexandria Township				
		2016		2007			
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable Assessed Value		% of Total District Net Assessed Value	
	Assessed	District Net					
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer				
Individual Property Owner #1	\$ 4,373,60	) 0.62%	Individual Property Owner #1	\$	7,365,400	0.90%	
Sky Manor Airport Partners LLC	2,598,80		Individual Property Owner #2		3,543,100	0.43%	
Columbia Gas Transportation	2,427,30	0.34%	Columbia Gas Transportation		2,571,488	0.31%	
Individual Property Owner #2	1,532,70	0.22%	CP Assignment LTD (c/o Burkhardt)		1,993,500	0.24%	
Bloomsbury Orchards LLC	1,390,10		Individual Property Owner #3		1,686,300	0.21%	
Manchanda Shaprio Rauch LLC	1,209,30		Manchada Shapiro Rauch LLC		1,541,000	0.19%	
Alexandria Airpark LLC	1,196,70		Saphire Inc c/o Riverside Jeans		1,486,900	0.18%	
Individual Property Owner #3	1,182,80		United Telephone Company of NJ		1,480,129	0.18%	
Individual Property Owner #4	1,168,00		Individual Property Owner #4		1,473,900	0.18%	
DeSapio Properties #Six Inc	1,146,60		Individual Property Owner #5		1,359,200	0.17%	
Total	\$ 18,225,90			\$	24,500,917	2.99%	

			Frenchtown Borough				
	<u></u>	2016		2007			
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable Assessed Value		% of Total District Net Assessed Value	
	Assessed	District Net Assessed Value					
Taxpayer	Value		Taxpayer				
Frenchtown Associates LLC	\$ 2,950,000	1.98%	Frenchtown Associates LLC	\$	2,950,000	1.96%	
Frenchtown Properties LLC	2,145,200		Frenchtown Barn Center LLC		2,536,400	1.68%	
Frenchtown Barn Center LLC	1,500,000		Frenchtown Properties LLC		2,145,200	1.42%	
Davon LLC	977,200	0.66%	United Telephone Company of NJ		1,059,003	0.70%	
Bridge Race Properties	972,200	) 0.65%	Davon LLC		977,200	0.65%	
Individual Property Owner #1	830,800	0.56%	Bridge Race Properties		972,200	0.65%	
Traub Holdings LLC	758,40		Individual Property Owner #1		830,800	0.55%	
B&B Properties LLC	748,50		Warren House LLC		809,900	0.54%	
T2 Services Inc	724,70		Traub Holdings LLC		758,400	0.50%	
Individual Property Owner #2	718,80		B&B Properties LLC		748,500	0.50%	
Total	\$ 12,325,80	·····	·	\$	13,787,603	9.15%	

Note: A revaluation became effective in 2014 for Alexandria Township.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

			Holland Township				
		2016		2007			
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable Assessed Value		% of Total District Net Assessed Value	
	Assessed	District Net					
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer				
Genon Energy Services	\$ 6,515,900	1.04%	Reliant	\$	8,000,000	1.04%	
Inidividual Property Owner #1	4,388,600	0.70%	Oak Hill Golf Club		5,143,500	0.67%	
Oak Hill Golf Club	2,929,000	0.47%	Georgia Pacific Corporation		3,300,000	0.43%	
Georgia Pacific Corporation	2,789,400	0.44%	Inidividual Property Owner #1		3,268,000	0.42%	
Columbia Gas	1,897,400	0.30%	Columbia Gas		2,206,500	0.29%	
Inidividual Property Owner #2	1,562,500	0.25%	Warren Glen Investments		1,900,000	0.25%	
Inidividual Property Owner #3	1,463,000	0.23%	Verizon-NJ		1,627,553	0.21%	
Fiberville Estates	1,368,700	0.22%	Fiberville Estates		1,600,000	0.21%	
Holland Retail LLC	1,228,700	0.20%	Inidividual Property Owner #2		1,349,500	0.18%	
KJA Holdings Inc.	1,178,500	0.19%	Riegel Federal Credit Union		1,226,300	0.16%	
Total	\$ 25,321,700	4.04%	-	\$	29,621,353.00	3.86%	

			Kingwood Township				
		2016		2007			
	Taxabl	e % of Total		Taxable Assessed Value		% of Total District Net Assessed Value	
	Assesse	ed District Net					
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer				
Buckeye Pipeline Co	\$ 4,575	5,000 0.75%	Buckeye Pipeline Co	\$	10,414,400	1.49%	
Kingwood Flex LLC	4,188	3,100 0.69%	Horseshoe Bend LLC		4,919,200	0.70%	
Mel Chemicals Inc.	3,498	3,200 0.57%	869 Associates LLC		3,837,300	0.55%	
Buckeye Pipeline Co	3,040	0.50%	Magnesium Elektron Inc		3,699,500	0.53%	
Perini Properties Inc	2,895	5,500 0.48%	Lutz Welding & Fabricating Inc		3,279,100	0.47%	
Frenchtown III Solar LLC (1)	2,628	3,700 0.43%	Frenchtown Run LLC		2,500,000	0.36%	
869 Associates LLC	2,324	4,100 0.38%	Individual Property Owner #1		1,833,400	0.26%	
Frenchtown III Solar LLC (2)	1,657	7,500 0.27%	Individual Property Owner #2		1,760,300	0.25%	
Individual Property Owner #1	1,650	0.27%	Individual Property Owner #3		1,748,200	0.25%	
Frenchtown II Solar LLC	1,500	0,000 0.25%	Individual Property Owner #4		1,552,600	0.22%	
Total	\$ 27,957	7,900 4.59%		\$	35,544,000.00	5.08%	

Note: A revaluation became effective in 2014 for Holland Township and in 2010 for Kingwood Township.

4

÷

#### Exhibit J-8 3 of 3

÷

.

.

.

4

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS</u> <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

			Milford Borough		
	2(	)16		2007	7
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net		Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	 Value	Assessed Value
Directory Villago Associates da Branch	\$ 2,900,000	2.51%	Royal Blue Papers	\$ 7,500,000	6.12%
0	÷,		<i>.</i> .	3,238,200	2.64%
· · ·			Hunterdon Medical Center	1,131,000	0.92%
			Barbieri Brothers Corp	832,100	0.68%
5	,		TD Banknorth	702,100	0.57%
5	,		Peter Trustee Kerl	573,700	0.47%
		0.47%	Individual Property Owner #1	539,700	0.44%
	,	0.45%	Stem Brothers	523,700	0.43%
	,	0.44%	The Baker Acquisition Corp	490,400	0.40%
2 · ·	,	0.42%	Individual Property Owner #2	466,800	0.38%
5	\$ 9,501,900	8.24%		\$ 15,997,700.00	13.05%
Taxpayer Pinecrest Village Associates c/o Branch International Paper Company Hunterdon Medical Center 60 Bridge Street LLC 60 Bridge Street LLC Peter Trustee Kerl Individual Property Owner #1 Stem Brothers Individual Property Owner #2 Ingahdwe Trust Total	\$ 2,900,000 1,336,600 1,131,000 805,500 702,100 573,700 539,100 523,700 504,800 485,400	$\begin{array}{c} 2.51\% \\ 1.16\% \\ 0.98\% \\ 0.70\% \\ 0.61\% \\ 0.50\% \\ 0.47\% \\ 0.45\% \\ 0.44\% \\ 0.42\% \end{array}$	Royal Blue Papers Pinecrest Village Associates c/o Branch Hunterdon Medical Center Barbieri Brothers Corp TD Banknorth Peter Trustee Kerl Individual Property Owner #1 Stem Brothers The Baker Acquisition Corp	\$ 7,500,000 3,238,200 1,131,000 832,100 702,100 573,700 539,700 523,700 490,400 466,800	6.1 2.6 0.9 0.6 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Individual property owners may be different in different years.

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Т	axes Levied	Collected with: Year of the	Collections in		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		for the Fiscal Year	 Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	
2007	\$	11,559,063	\$ 11,559,063	100.00%	- 0 -	
2008		12,152,347	12,152,347	100.00%	- 0 -	
2009		12,363,849	12,363,849	100.00%	- 0 -	
2010		12,930,722	12,930,722	100.00%	- 0 -	
2011		12,820,616	12,820,616	100.00%	- 0 -	
2012		13,190,170	13,190,170	100.00%	- 0 -	
2013		13,482,637	13,482,637	100.00%	- 0 -	
2014		13,690,086	13,690,086	100.00%	- 0 -	
2015		14,103,870	14,103,870	100.00%	- 0 -	
2016		14,362,182	14,362,182	100.00%	- 0 -	

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collectors. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

• C.

 $\{ i,j\} \in \mathcal{I}$ 

Source: Delaware Valley Regional High School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a

Page 139

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Governmental Activities			siness- Type Activities				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds		Capital Leases	 Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	5,669,000 5,284,000 4,884,000 4,469,000 4,039,000 3,535,000 3,055,000 2,580,000 2,090,000 1,585,000		27,766 189,277 1,591,747 1,180,698	\$ 422,609 341,320 258,446 1,033,261 1,189,865	<pre>\$ 5,696,766 5,284,000 4,884,000 4,469,000 4,039,000 3,957,609 3,396,320 3,027,723 * 4,715,008 3,955,563</pre>	0.49% 0.45% 0.43% 0.41% 0.35% 0.32% 0.27% 0.24% 0.37% 0.31%	\$	333.48 308.95 285.13 267.91 242.19 239.10 205.12 184.37 287.68 241.34

\* Restated

. •

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Genera	g						
Fiscal Year Ended	(	General Obligation				et General onded Debt	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup>		
June 30,		Bonds	Dec	Deductions Outstanding		of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>		
2007	\$	5,669,000	\$	-0-	\$	5,669,000	0.22%	\$	332
2008		5,284,000		-0-		5,284,000	0.21%		309
2009		4,884,000		-0-		4,884,000	0.19%		285
2010		4,468,000		-0-		4,468,000	0.18%		268
2011		4,039,000		-0-		4,039,000	0.16%		242
2012		3,535,000		-0-		3,535,000	0.14%		214
2013		3,055,000		-0-		3,055,000	0.12%		185
2014		2,580,000		-0-		2,580,000	0.12%		157
2015		2,090,000		-0-		2,090,000	0.09%		128
2016		1,585,000		-0-		1,585,000	0.07%		97

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

 $\Phi(x_1, \dots, x_n)$ 

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT UNAUDITED AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

						Estimated
				Estimated		Share of
			Debt	Percentage	C	verlapping
Governmental Unit	_	0	utstanding	Applicable <sup>a</sup>		Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes					*	-
Alexandria Township		\$	7,008,188	100.00%	\$	7,008,188
Frenchtown Borough			2,139,443	100.00%		2,139,443
Holland Township			500,000	100.00%		500,000
Kingwood Township			3,201,958	100.00%		3,201,958
Milford Borough			1,163,449	100.00%		1,163,449
Hunterdon County County General Obligation Deb	t					
(All Constituent Municipalities) (1)			62,494,492	10.98%		6,859,523
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt						20,872,561
Delaware Valley Regional High School District Direc	ct Debt					2,090,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt					\$	22,962,561
(1) Alexandria Township/County of Hunterdon -	3.66%					
(1) Frenchtown Borough/County of Hunterdon -	0.82%					
(1) Holland Township/County of Hunterdon -	3.12%					
(1) Kingwood Township/County of Hunterdon -	2.83%					

(1) Milford Borough/County of Hunterdon - 0.56%

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Alexandria, Frenchtown, Holland, Kingwood, and Milford. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.
  - <sup>a</sup> For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Hunterdon County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

••

•

•

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 201	16	
		Total
		Equalized
		Valuation Basis
	012	¢2 210 200 010
	2013	\$2,319,289,818
2	2014	2,338,036,199
2	2015	2,327,726,022
		\$6,985,052,039
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property		\$2,328,350,680
Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) <sup>a</sup>		\$ 93,134,027
Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2016		1,585,000
Legal Debt Margin		\$ 91,549,027

		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011
Debt Limit	\$	71,698,403	\$	78,820,849	\$	83,261,784	\$	83,850,857	\$	81,655,498
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		5,669,000		5,284,000		4,884,000		4,468,000	<del>,,</del>	4,039,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$	66,029,403	\$	73,536,849	\$	78,377,784		79,382,857	\$	77,616,498
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Pe Overlapping governments are th	n	7.91%		6.70%		0.00%		5.33%		4.95%

	2012		2013		2014		2015		 2016
Debt Limit	\$	78,254,366	\$	75,789,695	\$	77,884,791	\$	70,366,993	\$ 93,134,027
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		3,535,000		3,055,000		2,580,000		2,090,000	 1,585,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$	74,719,366	\$	72,734,695	\$	75,304,791	\$	68,276,993	 91,549,027
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit		4.52%		4.03%		0.00%		2.97%	1.70%

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

Alexandria Township											
n County apita onal Unemployment ne <sup>c</sup> Rate <sup>d</sup>											
68,197 6.40%											
69,056         11.40%											
65,930 11.70%											
66,417 11.50%											
70,293 11.80%											
74,622 11.80%											
74,358 8.00%											
77,944 4.50%											
77,944 * 4.10%											
77,944 * N/A											
n County apita											
onal Unemployment											
•											
onal Unemployment											
onal Unemployment me <sup>c</sup> Rate <sup>d</sup>											
onal me cUnemployment Rate d68,1973.50%											
onal         Unemployment           me <sup>c</sup> Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%											
Onal         Unemployment           me <sup>c</sup> Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%           70,293         6.70%											
Onal me <sup>c</sup> Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%           70,293         6.70%           74,622         6.70%											
Onal me <sup>c</sup> Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%           70,293         6.70%           74,622         6.70%											
Onal me <sup>c</sup> Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%           70,293         6.70%           74,622         6.70%           77,944         5.20%											
Onal me <sup>c</sup> Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup> 68,197         3.50%           69,056         6.40%           65,930         6.60%           66,417         6.50%           70,293         6.70%           74,622         6.70%											

# Page 144

Exhibit J-14 2 of 3

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

· · · · · ·

• •

		Holland Township										
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>		Personal Income <sup>b</sup>		Per Per	on County Capita sonal ome <sup>c</sup>		Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>				
2007	5,260	\$	359,210,660		\$	68,197		4.50%				
2007	5,253	Ψ	361,127,991		Ŷ	69,056		8.20%				
2008	5,268		346,102,332			65,930		8.40%				
2009	5,289		347,439,699			66,417		8.20%				
2010	5,263		366,920,571			70,293		8.40%				
2012	5,233		390,036,422			74,622		8.40%				
2012	5,220		394,230,060			74,358		7.60%				
2014	5,182		403,905,808			77,944		5.30%				
2015	5,162		402,346,928	***		77,944	*	4.60%				
2016		**	402,346,928	***		77,944	*	N/A				
			Kingwo	od To	Hunterd Per	on County Capita						
			Personal			rsonal		Unemployment				
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>		Income <sup>b</sup>		Inc	ome <sup>c</sup>	_	Rate <sup>d</sup>				
2007	4,032	\$	275,349,312		\$	68,197		4.30%				
2008	4,055		278,769,085			69,056		7.80%				
2009	4,057		266,540,843			65,930		8.00%				
2010	3,842		252,384,822			66,417		7.80%				
2011	3,844		267,992,148			70,293		8.00%				
2012	3,833		285,688,822			74,622		8.00%				
2013	3,828		289,102,044			74,358		4.90%				
2014	3,781		294,706,264			77,944		4.90%				
2015	3,784		294,940,096	***		77,944	*	4.70%				
2016	3,784	**	294,940,096	***		77,944	*	N/A				

### Exhibit J-14 3 of 3

Page 145

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

	Milford Borough										
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>		Personal Income <sup>b</sup>		Pe F	rdon County er Capita Personal ncome <sup>c</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>				
2007	1,200	\$	81,949,200		\$	68,197	7.00%				
2008	1,194		82,083,918			69,056	12.40%				
2009	1,192		78,313,208			65,930	12.70%				
2010	1,233		80,997,003			66,417	12.50%				
2011	1,225		85,403,325			70,293	12.90%				
2012	1,217		90,707,878			74,622	12.90%				
2013	1,214		91,684,922			74,358	5.90%				
2014	1,207		94,078,408			77,944	5.10%				
2015	1,204		93,844,576	***		77,944	* 5.20%				
2016	1,204	**	93,844,576	***		77,944	* N/A				

\* - Latest Hunterdon County per capita personal income available (2014) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\*\* - Latest Township/Borough personal income available (2014) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information not available

#### Source:

- <sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- <sup>b</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- <sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

÷

## DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF HUNTERDON CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

2016			2007							
Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment					
Amec Foster Wheeler North America Hunterdon Healthcare Hunterdon Developmental Center Chubb Insurance Co. Edna Mahan Correctional Facility for Women Johanna Foods Hunterdon Central Regional High School New York Life Shop Rite of Flemington A.M. Best	$2,500 \\ 2,000 \\ 450 \\ 900 \\ 615 \\ 500 \\ 400 \\ 400 \\ 360 \\ 350$	5.21% 4.17% 0.94% 1.88% 1.28% 1.04% 0.83% 0.83% 0.75% 0.73%	Merck & Co. Chubb Insurance Co. Foster Wheeler Exxon Mobile Research & Eng. Hunterdon County Johanna Foods Shop Rite of Hunterdon A.M. Best BOC Inc. Wedco	1,800 1,500 1,432 970 920 492 440 423 389 318	3.67% 3.06% 2.92% 1.98% 1.88% 1.00% 0.90% 0.86% 0.79% 0.65%					
Total	8,475	17.66%		8,684	17.72%					

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function/Program:										
Instruction:										
Regular	65.0	61.5	64.0	61.0	52.5	56.0	55.0	58.5	59.5	57.5
Special Education	14.0	16.5	14.0	34.0	31.0	28.0	25.8	25.8	13.0	25.8
Other	6.0	7.5	9.0	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	24.0	32.5	32.0	23.3	23.3	24.3	23.8	26.8	38.5	27.8
School Administrative Services	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
General and Business Administrative Services	4.0	4.0	4.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Central Services	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Administration Information Technology				1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.5
Plant Operations and Maintenance	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	9.5	11.0	10.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Pupil Transportation	45.0	55.0		37.0	31.0	32.0	37.0	49.0	46.1	67.0
Total	177.0	196.0	192.0	177.8	158.8	164.3	165.6	185.1	183.1	203.1

#### Source: School District Financial Reports

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	Cost Per Pupil <sup>d</sup>	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) °	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) °	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2007	1005	\$ 16,391,280	\$ 16,898	30.06%	85.0	10:1	951.5	902.2	8.99%	94.82%
2008	989	16,833,383	16,750	-0.88%	85.5	10:1	987.4	928.8	3.77%	94.07%
2009	977	17,359,414	17,552	4.79%	87.0	10:1	955.5	905.1	-3.23%	94.73%
2010	1018	17,475,490	17,887	1.91%	87.0	10:1	965.9	914.2	1.09%	94.65%
2010	1010	16,779,242	16,483	-7.85%	85.5	12:1	1,002.4	946.9	3.78%	94.46%
2011	972	17,513,459	17,479	6.04%	86.5	12:1	943.4	895.8	-5.89%	94.95%
2012	972	17,953,922	18,471	5.68%	85.3	12:1	961.3	908.0	1.90%	94.46%
2013	958	18,573,921	19,011	2.92%	80.0	13:1	945.3	900.3	-1.66%	95.24%
2014	899	18,655,464	19,473	2.43%	79.5	12:1	893.8	852.2	-5.45%	95.35%
2013	899	19,293,445	21,654		77.5	12:1	880.3	842.4	-1.51%	95.69%

Sources: School District Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
- d The Cost per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
District Building										
High School										
Square Feet	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000	163,000
Capacity (students)	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020
Enrollment	1,005	989	977	1,018	1,002	972	977	958	899	891

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 High School = 1

Source: School District Records

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

Facility	Project #('s)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
School Facilities:						
Delaware Valley Regional High School District	N/A	\$ 64,470	\$ 199,868	\$ 186,197	\$ 159,439	\$ 239,246
Facility	Project #('s)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
School Facilities:						
Delaware Valley Regional High School District	N/A	\$ 179,706	\$ 244,549	\$ 363,977	\$ 302,091	\$ 519,761

N/A - Not Applicable

Source: Delaware Valley Regional High School District records

# DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	Deductible		
Commercial Package Policy - NJ Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG):				
PROPERTY SECTION:	<b>•</b> 100,000,000	¢	5 000	
Blanket Building and Contents (fund limit)	\$ 400,000,000	\$	5,000	
Accounts Receivable	250,000 In Blanket Limit		5,000	
Automobile Physical Damage	1,500,000		5,000 1,000	
Electronic Data Processing Equipment	1,300,000		1,000	
LIABILITY SECTION:				
Comprehensive General Liability	10,000,000			
Automobile Liability	10,000,000			
Employee Benefit Liability	10,000,000		1,000	
CRIME:				
Blanket Employee Dishonesty	100,000		1,000	
Forgery	100,000		1,000	
Theft/Disappearance/Destruction:				
Inside	10,000		1,000	
Outside	10,000		1,000	
Computer Fraud	50,000		1,000	
SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL LIABILITY - NJSIG	10,000,000		10,000	
Zurich Insurance Company (NJSIG):				
ENVIRONMENT IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY:				
Limit of Liability:				
Incident	1,000,000		10,000	
Fund Annual Aggregate	25,000,000			
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (NJSIG):				
(a) Statutory Benefits	Included			
(b) Employer's Liability	5,000,000			
Supplemental Coverage (optional)	Included			
Public Employee's Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond -				
Selective Insurance Company	250 000			
Board Secretary - Business Administrator	250,000			
Treasurer	210,000			

Source: Delaware Valley Regional High School District records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

٠.,



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

## <u>Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and</u> <u>on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements</u> <u>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards</u>

### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Delaware Valley Regional High School District, in the County of Hunterdon (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2016.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 3, 2016 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Heidi A. Wohlleb Licensed Public School Accountant #2140 Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### <u>Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program;</u> <u>Report on Internal Control Over Compliance</u>

### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

We have audited the Board of Education of the Delaware Valley Regional High School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Valley Regional High School District Page 2

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 3, 2016 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Heidi A. Wohlleb Licensed Public School Accountant #2,40 Certified Public Accountant

Schedule A

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Federal	Grant or			Balar 6/30/2				Balar 6/30/2		Amount
Federal Grantor/Pass Through	CFDA	State Project	Grant	Award	(Accounts	Unearned	Cash	Budgetary	(Accounts	Unearned	Provided to
Grantor Program/Cluster Title	Number	Number	Period	Amount	Receivable)	Revenue	Received	Expenditures	Receivable)	Revenue	Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Education											
Passed-Through State Department of Education											
Special Revenue Fund:											
No Child Left Behind Consolidated Grant:											
Title I. Part A	84.010	NCLB105016	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 18,904			\$ 9,413	\$ (12,634)	\$ (3,221)		
Title I, Part A	84.010	NCLB105015	7/1/14-6/30/15	19,226	\$ (6,476)		6,476				
Title II, Part A	84.367A	NCLB105016	7/1/15-6/30/16	11,717			11,717	(11,717)			
Special Education Cluster:											
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA105016	7/1/15-6/30/16	185,836			185,836	(185,836)			
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA105015	7/1/14-6/30/15	185,026	(14,048)		14,048				
Total Special Education Cluster					(14,048)		199,884	(185,836)			
Total Special Revenue Fund					(20,524)		227,490	(210,187)	(3,221)		• •••••••
U.S. Department of Agriculture											
Passed-Through State Department of Education	:										
Child Nutrition Cluster:											
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	17,838		\$ 1,161		(1,161)			
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	8,762			8,761	(7,479)		\$ 1,282	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	37,844	(2,212)		2,212		(1.050)		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	30,741			25,783	(30,741)	(4,958)		-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					(2,212)	1,161	36,756	(39,381)	(4,958)	1,282	
Total Federal Awards					\$ (22,736)	\$ 1,161	\$ 264,246	\$ (249,568)	\$ (8,179)	\$ 1,282	\$ -0-

N/A - Not Applicable

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

Page 157

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

÷

-

÷

				Balance 6/30/2015			Balance 6/30/2016	Ме	mo
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary (Accounts Receivable)	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	GAAP (Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary (Accounts Receivable)	Cumulative Total Expenditures
NJ Department of Education:									
Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078	7/01/15-6/30/16	\$3,173,700		\$2,861,037	\$ (3,173,700)		\$ (312,663)	\$ 3,173,700
Categorical Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	7/01/15-6/30/16	116,642		105,151	(116,642)		(11,491)	116,642
Categorical Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/01/15-6/30/16	592,662		534,275	(592,662)		(58,387)	592,662
Categorical Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/01/15-6/30/16	74,763		67,398	(74,763)		(7,365)	74,763
Adjustment Aid	16-495-034-5120-085	7/01/15-6/30/16	21,693		19,556	(21,693)		(2,137)	21,693
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/01/15-6/30/16	9,080		8,185	(9,080)		(895)	9,080
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/01/15-6/30/16	9,080		8,185	(9,080)		(895)	9,080
Extraordinary Aid	16-495-034-5120-044	7/01/15-6/30/16	121,832			(121,832)	\$ (121,832)	(121,832)	121,832
Non-Public Transportation	16-495-034-5120-014	7/01/15-6/30/16	4,098			(4,098)	(4,098)	(4,098)	4,098
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security									
Contribution	16-495-034-5094-003	7/01/15-6/30/16	470,743		447,603	(470,743)	(23,140)	(23,140)	470,743
Equalization Aid	15-495-034-5120-078	7/01/14-6/30/15	3,173,700	\$ (315,612)	315,612				3,173,700
Categorical Special Education Aid	15-495-034-5120-089	7/01/14-6/30/15	592,662	(58,938)	58,938				592,662
Categorical Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-034	7/01/14-6/30/15	116,642	(11,599)	11,599				116,642
Categorical Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-084	7/01/14-6/30/15	74,763	(7,435)	7,435				74,763
Adjustment Aid	15-495-034-5120-085	7/01/14-6/30/15	21,693	(2,157)	2,157				21,693
PARCC Readiness Aid	15-495-034-5120-098	7/01/14-6/30/15	9,080	(903)	903				9,080
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15-495-034-5120-097	7/01/14-6/30/15	9,080	(903)	903				9,080
Extraordinary Aid	15-100-034-5120-473	7/01/14-6/30/15	207,020	(207,020)	207,020				207,020
Non-Public Transportation Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	15-495-034-5120-014	7/01/14-6/30/15	5,265	(5,265)	5,265				5,265
Contribution	15-495-034-5094-003	7/01/14-6/30/15	474,151	(23,363)	23,363				474,151
Total General Fund State Aid				(633,195)	4,684,585	(4,594,293)	(149,070)	(542,903)	9,278,349
Special Revenue Fund:									
Vocational State Shared Grant	16-100-054-5062-032	4/01/15-6/30/18	590,096		81,274	(90,211)		(8,937)	90,211
Total Special Revenue Fund					81,274	(90,211)		(8,937)	90,211
Total NJ Department of Education				(633,195)	4,765,859	(4,684,504)	(149,070)	(551,840)	9,368,560

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				6/3	alance 30/2015 dgetary					6/3	lance 0/2016 AAP	Bud	Me	mo Cu	mulative
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	``	ccounts eivable)		Cash eceived		dgetary enditures	``	counts ivable)	`	counts ivable)		Total enditures
State Department of Agriculture															
Enterprise Funds:															
State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	16-100-010-3350-023 15-100-010-3350-023	7/01/15-6/30/16 7/01/14-6/30/15	\$1,756 2,143	\$	(182)	\$	1,473 182	\$	(1,756)	\$	(283)	\$	(283)	\$	1,756 2,143
Total Enterprise Fund					(182)		1,655		(1,756)		(283)		(283)		3,899
NJ School Development Authority (Sl	DA)														
Capital Projects Fund:	1050-040-14-1002	7/01/14-6/30/17	1 041 770	(1	041 770)							(1.0	A1 770)		
Window Replacement Potable Well Replacement	1050-040-14-1002	7/01/14-6/30/17	1,041,770 94,445	(1,	,041,770) (94,445)								(94,445)		
Public Announcement System	1050-040-14-1005	1101114-0150111	74,445		()4,445)								()1,113)		
Replacement	1050-040-14-1007	7/01/14-6/30/17	147,090	(	(147,090)							(1	47,090)		
Total Capital Projects Fund				(1	,283,305)							(1,2	283,305)		
Total State Awards				\$(1	,916,682)	\$4,	,767,514	\$(4	,686,260)	\$ (1	49,353)	\$ (1,8	335,428)	\$ 9	9,372,459

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

÷

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Delaware Valley Regional High School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreements to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,714 for the general fund and \$1,800 for the special revenue fund (of which \$1,800 is attributable to the District's prior year local grants). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Additionally, the schedule of expenditures of state awards does not include the on-behalf TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Contributions revenue of \$516,944 and \$615,538, respectively. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

	]	Federal	 State	Total		
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund	\$	210,187 39,381	\$ 5,730,489 90,211 1,756	\$	5,730,489 300,398 41,137	
Total Awards	\$	249,568	\$ 5,822,456	\$	6,072,024	

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Federal Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively.

#### NOTE 7. NJ SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANTS

The District has active grants awarded in the amount of \$1,283,305 from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2016, the grant funds have not been expended and submitted for reimbursement. The District realizes grant revenue in the Capital Projects Fund on the GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement.

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major state programs.
- The District was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 as federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit threshold of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

			Award	Budgetary
State:	Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
State Aid Public:				
Categorical Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 592,662	\$ 592,662
Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078	7/1/15-6/30/16	3,173,700	3,173,700
Categorical Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/16	74,763	74,763
Adjustment Aid	16-495-034-5120-085	7/1/15-6/30/16	21,693	21,693
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	9,080	9,080
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15-6/30/16	9,080	9,080

#### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (Continued)

### Summary of Auditors' Results (Cont'd):

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

1. 1. 1

### DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.